



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

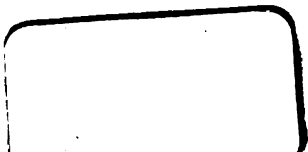
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



25867 d. 3



A. CATALOGUE
OF
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1882.

COMPILED BY THE ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. AND OUDH,

BY

PANDIT DEVI PRASADA,

HEAD PANDIT OF THE SANSKRIT PÁTHSÁLA, AYODHYA.

FASCICULUS XV.

ALLAHABAD:

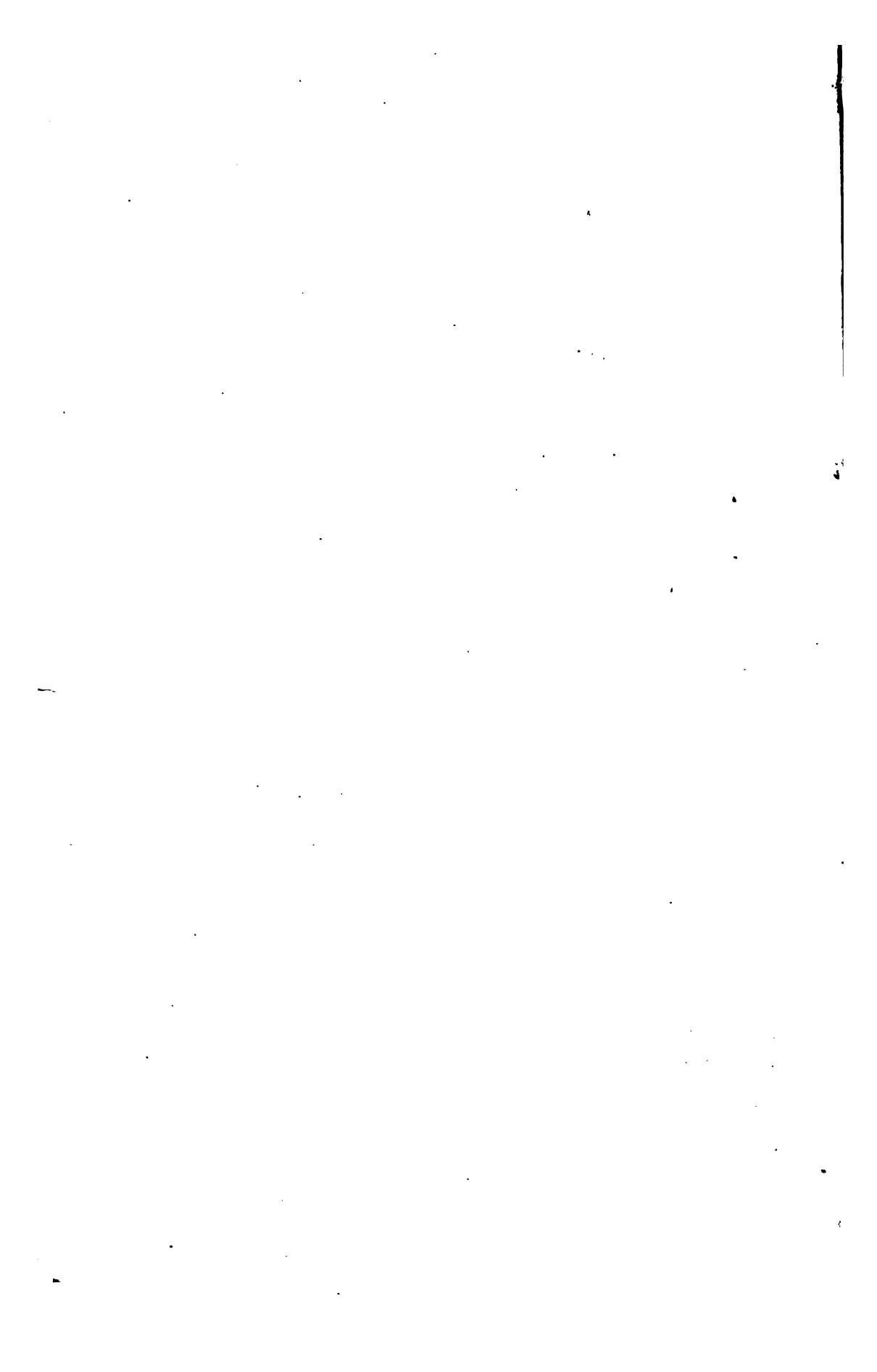
PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1883.



CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA—	
(d) Upanishad 	1— 7
(e) Vaidika 	9— 13
II.—ĀTITHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA—	
(a) Itihāsa 	15— 17
(b) Purāṇa 	19— 27
III.—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA—	
(a) Kāvya 	29— 33
(b) Nāṭaka 	35— 37
(c) Champū 	39— 41
(e) Ūpākhyāna 	43— 45
IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA	47— 49
V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA	51— 55
VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRA	57— 59
VII.—ĀLANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA...	61— 65
VIII.—JYOTISHA ŚĀSTRA	67— 69
IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA	71— 83
XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA—	
(b) Sāṅkhya 	85— 87
(c) Nyāya 	89— 91
(d) Vaiśeṣhika Śāstra 	93—111
(f) Vedānta 	113—115
(g) Yoga 	117—119
XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA	121—131
XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA	133—137
XVI.—VAIDYAKA	139—141
XIX.—ANIRDISHṬA	143—145



VEDA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	बृहज्जावालोपनिषत्.	Vrihajjāvālopanishat.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Anandatirtha.	272	10
2	छान्दोग्यभाष्य.	Chhândogyabhashya.	A Commentary on the Chhândogya Upanishad by Śaṅkarāchārya, with a gloss, by Raṅgarāmānuja.	232	12
3	तैत्तिरीयभाष्य.	Taittirīyabhashya.	A Commentary on the Taittirīya Upanishad, by Śaṅkarāchārya, with a gloss by Raṅgarāmānuja.	70	12
4	श्वेताश्वतर ..	Śvetāśvatara ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarāchārya and a gloss by Raṅgarāmānuja.	64	11
5	मुण्डक ..	Muṇḍaka ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarāchārya, with a gloss by Rāmānuja.	42	12
6	श्वेताश्वतर ..	Śvetāśvatara ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarāchārya and a gloss by Bālakṛishṇadāsa.	20	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Rājā Jagamo- hana Sinha, Talukdar of Chandāpur.	Rāe Bareli ...	
5,625	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Rapachhora- dāsa.	
1,700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	माण्डूक्य ..	Māṇḍūkya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Raṅgarāmānuja.	20	10
8	प्रश्नोपनिषत् ..	Praṣṇopaniṣat,	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Raṅgarāmānuja.	30	11
9	ईशावास्य ..	Īśāvāsya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Raṅgarāmānuja.	32	12
10	श्वेताश्वतर ..	Śvetāśvatara ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Nṛsiṅhācārya.	64	11
11	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Bālakṛiṣṇadāsa.	22	10
12	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Nṛsiṅhācārya.	25	10
13	कौशितकी ..	Kauṣītahī ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Raṅgarāmānujadāsa.	44	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh o r a- dāsa.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	तैत्तिरीय ..	Taittirīya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarāchārya and a gloss by Bālakrishnadāsa.	50	10
15	रामोत्तरतापिनीय.	Rāmottaratāpīnīya.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Anandatīrtha.	94	10
16	नारायणोपनिषत्सार.	Nārāyaṇopaniṣatsāra.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Nṛsiṃhāchārya.	42	15
17	वृहदारण्यकभाष्य	Vṛihadāranya-bhāshya.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Raṅgarāmānuja.	500	12
18	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarāchārya and a gloss by Anandatīrtha.	94	9

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh o r a- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	तैत्तिरीय ..	Taittirīya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Saṅkarācārya and a gloss by Bālakrishnadāsa.	50	10
15	रामोत्तरतापिनीय.	Rāmottaratāpīniya.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Anandatīrtha.	94	10
16	नारायणोपनिषत्सार.	Nārāyaṇopaniṣatsāra.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Nṛsiṅhācārya.	42	15
17	वृहदारण्यकभाष्य	Vṛihadāraṇyaka-bhāṣhya.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Raṅgarāmānuja.	500	12
18	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Saṅkarācārya and a gloss by Anandatīrtha.	94	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh o r a- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

VAIDIKA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्रीभाष्य ..	Śribhāshya ...	The sūtras of Vyāsa, with a Commentary by Rāmānujāchārya.	628	8
2	शङ्करभाष्य ..	Ṣaṅkarabhāshya,	The sūtras of Vyāsa, with a Commentary by Ṣaṅkarāchārya and a gloss by Rāmānuja Adhyāya, Pāda I.	114	10
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya I, Pāda II.	50	10
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya I, Pāda III.	84	10
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya I, Pāda IV.	58	10
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya II, Pāda I.	68	10
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya II, Pāda II.	84	10
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya II, Pāda III.	70	10
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya II, Pāda IV.	26	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
20,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	1863	Fyzabad	... Tulārāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	शङ्करभाष्य	Śaṅkarabhāṣya,	The Sūtras of Vyāsa, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Rāmānuja Adhyāya III, Pāda I.	26	10
11	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Adhyāya III, Pāda II.	42	10
12	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Adhyāya III, Pāda III.	86	10
13	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Adhyāya III, Pāda IV.	6	10
14	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Adhyāya IV, Pāda I.	26	10
15	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Adhyāya IV, Pāda II.	16	10
16	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Adhyāya IV, Pāda III.	18	10
17	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Adhyāya IV, Pāda IV.	14	10
18	शारीरकसूत्रवृत्ति	Śārīraka Sūtra- vṛtti.	The Sūtras of Vyāsa, with the Commentary of Anandatīrtha and the gloss of Rāmānuja.	18	12

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad	... Tulārāma.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1880	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	.. Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

AITIHÁSIKA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भगवद्गीतासटीक.	Bhagavadgītāsaṭika.	A part of the Mahābhārata, with the Commentaries of Śaṅkarāchārya Rāmānuja and Śrīdhara.	226	28
2	सहस्र नामभाष्य	Sahasranāma-bhāshya.	A part of the Mahābhārata, with the Commentary of Śaṅkarāchārya.	130	10
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	112	6
4	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto with the Commentary of Parāśarabhaṭṭa.	148	11
5	विष्णुसहस्र नाम भाष्य व्यख्या	Vishṇusahasranāma bhāshya-vyākhyā.	A part of the Mahābhārata, with the Commentary of Śaṅkarāchārya and a gloss by Mahādeva.	72	9
6	शङ्करानन्दी ..	Śankarānandī ...	The Bhagavadgītā, with a Commentary by Śankarānanda Sarasvatī.	569	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
50,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry. paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulárāma.	
1,50	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1880	Ditto ...	Ranachho r a - dāsa.	
3,072	Do. ...	Do. ...	1880	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1880	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
13,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



PURĀNA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	ब्रह्मपुराण ..	Brahmapurāṇa,	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa.	84	14
2	विष्णुपुराण ..	Vishṇupurāṇa ...	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa, with a Commentary by Ratnagarbha Bhaṭṭācārya Anṣa I.	164	12
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Anṣa II ...	94	10
4	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Anṣa III...	92	12
5	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto Anṣa IV ...	132	12
6	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Anṣa V ...	56	12
7	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Anṣa VI ...	86	10
8	वेदस्तुतिटीका,	Vedastutiṭikā ...	A part of the 10th skandha of Śrīmadbhāgavata, with a Commentary by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī.	34	14
9	शिवपुराण शतरुद्रसंहिता.	Sivapurāṇa śatarudra sanhitā.	A part of the Śivapurāṇa by Vyāsa.	162	10
10	कोटिरुद्रसंहिता.	Koṭirudra sanhitā.	Ditto ...	160	10
11	भौमसंहिता ..	Bhaumasanhitā,	Ditto ...	144	01

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- Count- ri. ry paper.		Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda, resid- ent of Gar- gāśrama.	
3,000	Do. ... Do. ...		Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
1,000	Do. ... Do. ...		Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ... Do. ...		Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ... Do. ...		Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ... Do. ...		Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ... Do. ...		Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ... Do. ...		Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ... Do. ...		1867	Rae Bareli ...	Rājā Jagamo- hana Sinha.	
2,000	Do. ... Do. ...		Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ... Do. ...		Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
12	केलाससंहिता ..	Kailāsa sanhitā,	A part of the Śiva-purāṇa by Vyāsa.	90	10
13	वायवीयसंहिता ..	Vāyavīyasankitā.	Ditto (first half),	240	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto (second half),	160	10
15	अग्निपुराण ..	Agnipurāṇa ...	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa (379 Adhyāyas) only.	1,120	18
16	वाराहपुराण ..	Vārāhapurāṇa...	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa.	670	12
17	मत्स्यपुराण ..	Matsyapurāṇa...	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa (276 Adhyāyas).	1,212	11
18	कूर्मपुराण ..	Kūrmapurāṇa,	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa (98 Adhyās).	354	12
19	काशीखण्डसटीक ..	Kāśīkhaṇḍa sa- tīka.	A part of the Skadapurāṇaby Vyāsa with a commentary by Jayarāma, Part I.	244	10
20	तथा ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto, Part II ..	1,130	11
21	केदारकल्प ..	Kedāra kalpa ...	Ditto (22 Adhyāyas).	80	12
22	मल्लारिहृदय ..	Maṇārihṛdaya,	A part of the Ka- etra khaṇḍa of the Brahmāṇḍa purāṇa by Vyāsa.	244	12

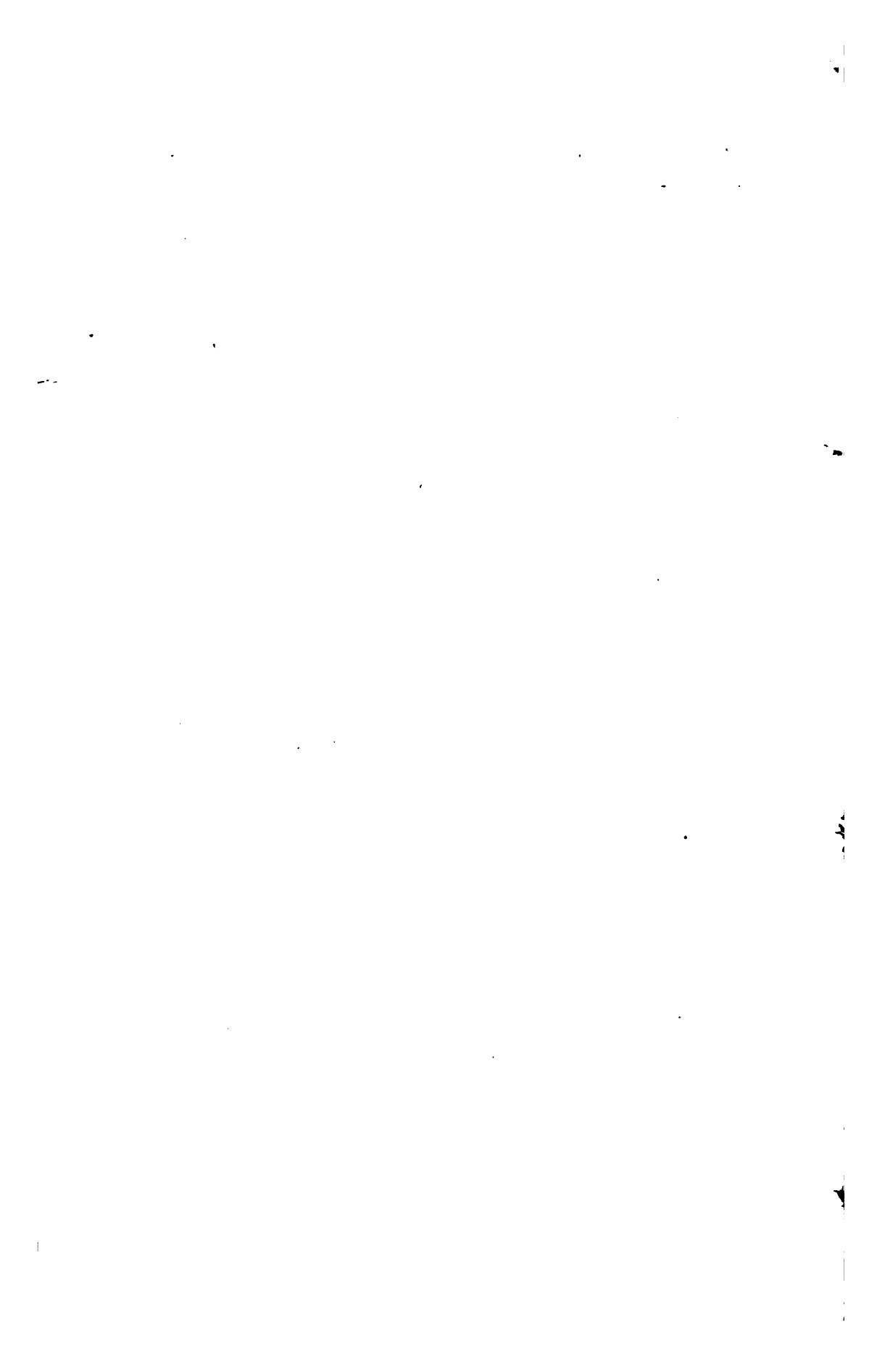
Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1867	Rae Bareli ...	Rāja Jagamo- hana Sinha.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1811	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1866	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1876	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
23	वेदस्तुतिव्याख्या.	Vedastutivākh-yā.	A part of the 10th skandha of Śrī-madbhāgavata with the Commentary of Śrī-nivāsādāsa.	34	14
24	विशुद्धरसदीपिका.	Viṣuddharasadī-pikā.	The Pañchādhyāyī a part of the 10th skandha of Śrī-madbhāgavata, with a Commentary. Author not known.	128	18
25	मधुसूदनी	Madhusūdani ...	A Commentary on the first three ślokas of the Śrī-madbhāgavata. By Madhusudana.	40	9
26	भागवत	Bhāgavata ...	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa with a Commentary by Vijayadhvajātīrtha (20 Adhyāyas) skandha I.	150	15
27	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto 2nd Skandha (10 Adhyāyas)	90	16
28	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto 3rd Skandha (34 Adhyāyas).	250	16
29	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha IV, (31 Adhyāyas).	144	12
30	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha V, (24 Adhyāyas).	112	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh o r a- dāsa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
31	भागवत ..	Bhāgavata ...	A purāṇa by Vyāsa with a commentary by Vijaya-dhva-jatīrtha Skandha VI. (19 Adhyāyas).	130	12
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha VII. (17 Adhyāyas).	97	12
33	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha VIII, (23 Adhyāyas).	98	12
34	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha IX, (21 Adhyāyas).	230	12
35	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Skandha X, (103 Adhyāyas)	424	12
36	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Skandha XI, (31 Adhyāyas).	224	12
37	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Skandha XII, (13 Adhyāyas).	224	12
38	भागवतसार ..	Bhāgavatasāra,	A epitome of the Śrīmadbhāgavata. By Govinda-vidyāvinoda bhattachārya.	200	12

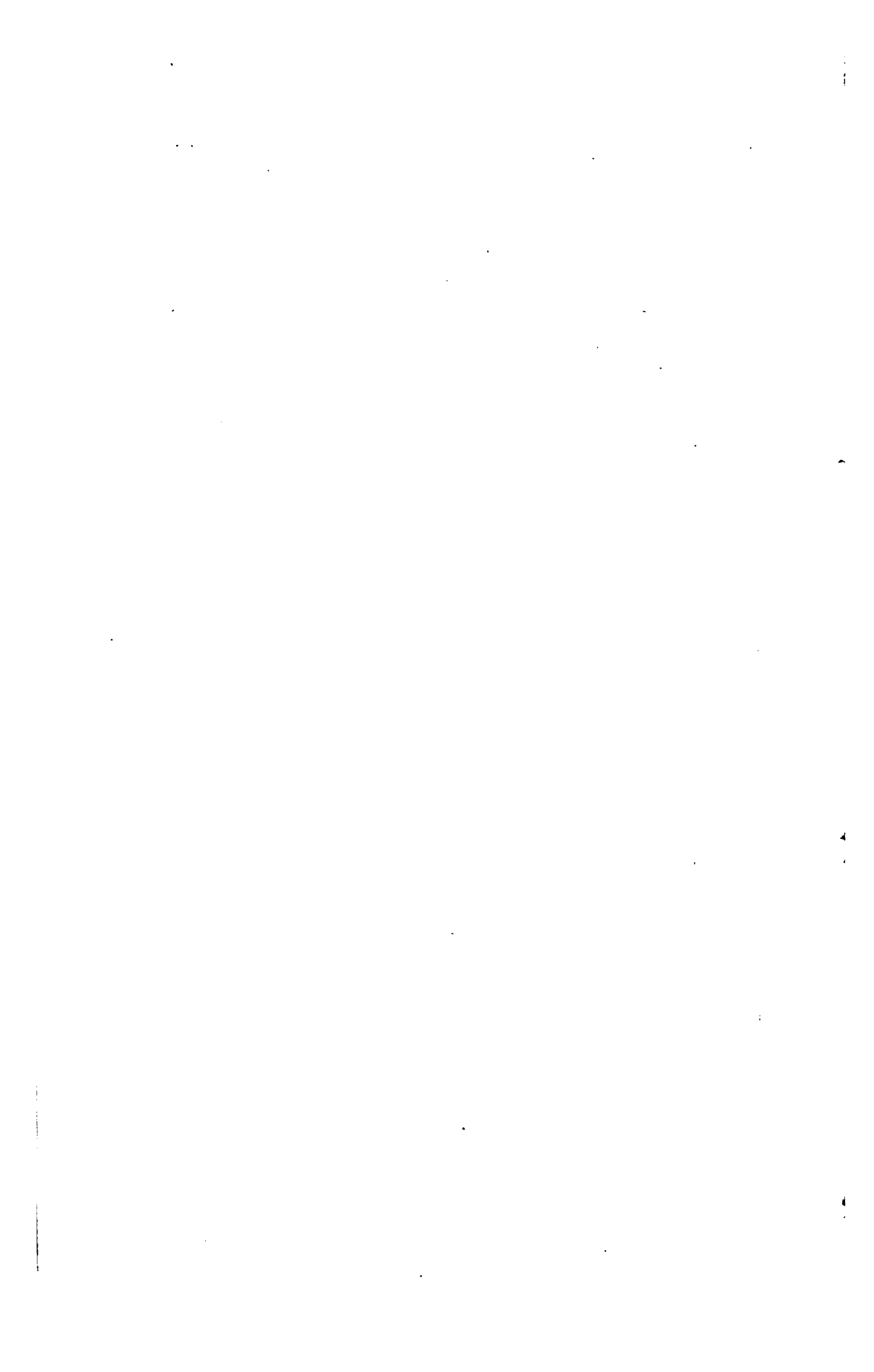
Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh o r a dāsa.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
9,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	



KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मेघदूतभाष्य ..	Meghadūta bhāshya.	A poem by Kālidāsa with a commentary by Jaina.	88	12
2	शिशुहितैषिणी,	Śiṣuhitaishinī ...	The Raghuvansha a poem by Kālidāsa with a commentary by Śrīchantravardhana.	388	11
3	गोवर्द्धनसप्तशती.	Govardhana saptaśatī.	A poem with a commentary by Govardhanāchārya.	106	6
4	पुष्पाञ्जलि ..	Pushpāñjali ...	A part of the Aranya kānda of the Vālmīki Rāmāyana with a commentary by Mādhurāchārya.	294	12
5	रामायण बालकाण्ड.	Rāmāyana bālakāṇḍa.	The Rāmāyana of Vālmīki with a commentary by Rāmāśramāchārya, Part I.	322	14
6	अयोध्याकाण्ड,	Ayodhyā kāṇḍa,	Ditto Part II ...	600	14
7	आरण्यकाण्ड ..	Āraṇya kāṇḍa...	Ditto Part III ...	300	14
8	किष्किन्ध्याकाण्ड	Kishkindha kāṇḍa.	Ditto Part IV ...	272	14
9	सुन्दरकाण्ड ..	Suṇḍarakāṇḍa...	Ditto Part V ...	314	14
10	युद्धकाण्ड ..	Yuddha kāṇḍa,	Ditto Part VI ...	652	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā da.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1709	Fyzabād ...	Tulārāma.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ..	Rājā Jagamo- hana Sinha	
9,697	Do. ..	Do. ...	1847	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
5,565	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,518	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
6,612	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



नाटका.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	हनुमान्नटकस- टीक.	Hanumannā- ṭakasatīka.	A Drama, with a commentary by Mohanadāśa.	120	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Rājā Jagamo- hana Śinha.	

CHAMPÚ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	चम्पूकाव्य	Champūkāvya...	A work in 5 chapters. By Keṣava bhaṭṭa.	34	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhora- dāsa.	



UPĀKHYANA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कादम्बरीविवृ- त्ति.	Kādambarī vivr- itti.	A Romance by Bā- ṇabhaṭṭa with a commentary by Vaidya Nātha.	54	7
2	वासवदत्ताव्या- ख्या.	Vāsavadattā vyā- khyā.	A Romance by Su- bandhu with a commentary by Śivarāma.	154	10

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1809	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

ABHIDHANA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अमरकोशोद्घाटन.	Amarakoṣodghāṭana.	A commentary on the Amarakoṣa (a dictionary by Amarasinha). By Kṣhīrasvāmī.	588	10
2	अमरकोशटीका,	Amarakoṣaṭkā,	A commentay on the Amarakoṣa (a dictionary by Amarasinha). By Śrīdhara.	112	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
7,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Siddhanātha.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Raṇachh or a- dāsa.	

VÝKARANA ŠĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वादिघटमुद्गर- भाष्य-	Vādighaṭa mud- garabhāṣya.	A treatise on gram- mar being a com- mentary on the Śārasvata. By Jayantabhaṭṭa.	48	10
2	रूपतरङ्गिणी ..	Rūpataraṅgiṇī...	A treatise on gram- mar containing the paradigms of of nouns and verbs. By Iṣva- ra miśra.	154	9
3	कारकखण्डन ..	Kāraka khaṇḍa- ṇa.	A treatise on Kāra- kas (cases), By Maṇikanthamu- ṇi.	16	11
4	चिदस्थिमाला ..	Chidasthimālā...	A commentary on the Sabdenduṣe- khara (a com- mentary on the Siddhānta kau- mudī.) By Vai- dyanātha Pāy- agunda.	644	10
5	मन्युदेवी ..	Manyudevī ...	A commentary on the Paribhāṣe- ṣekhara (a treatise on gram- mar). By Man- yudeva	142	11
6	सदाशिवभट्टी ..	Sadāśivabhaṭṭī,	A commentary on the Sabdenduṣe- khara (a com- mentary on the Siddhānta kau- mudī). By Sa- dāśivabhaṭṭa.	272	11

Extent in Ilakas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1787	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1876	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh or a- dāsa.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

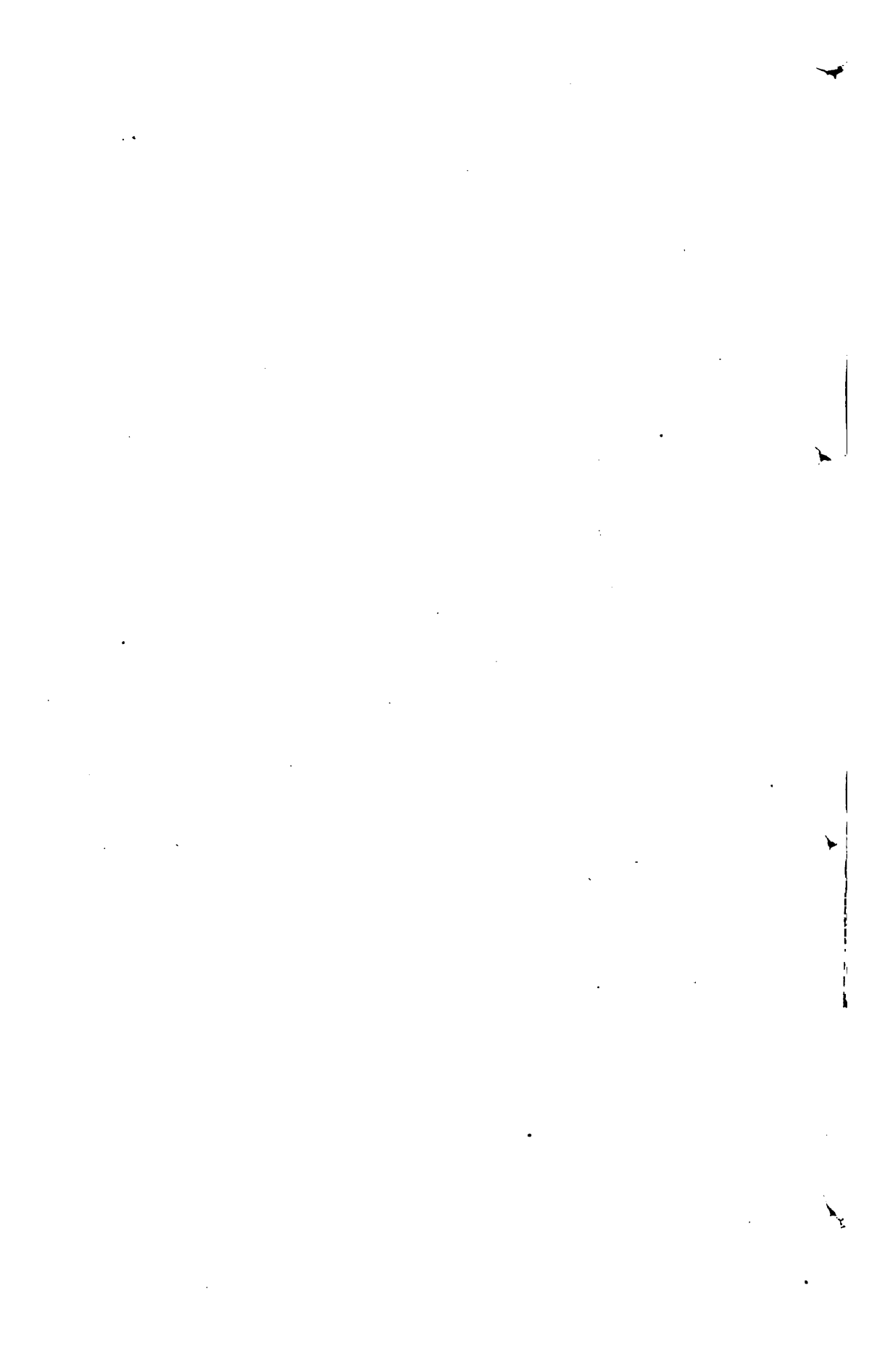
Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	विषमी	.. Vishamī ...	A commentary on the Sabdenduṣekhara (a commentary on the Siddhānta kaumudī). By Raghavendrāchārya.	300	9
8	त्रिपथगा	.. Tripathagā ...	A commentary on the Paribhāṣenduṣekhara (a treatise on grammar). Author not known.	112	9
9	कारकविवरण	.. Kāra-kavivaraṇa,	A treatise on kāra-ka (cases). Author not known.	42	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad.	Ranachh o r a- dāsa.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	बाणभूषण ..	Bāṇabhūṣaṇa ..	A treatise on versification. By Dāmodara.	24	11
2	पिङ्गलभाष्य ..	Piṅgalabhāṣya, ..	A treatise on versification by Piṅgala, with a commentary by Lakṣmīnātha.	182	10
3	वृत्तिवर्तिका ..	Vṛttivārtika ...	A treatise on versification in two parts. By Vaidyanātha.	28	10
4	गणेशस्तोत्र ..	Gaṇeśastotra: ..	A treatise on prosody. By Maṭhuranātha. It gives examples of all kinds of verses, all of which are in praise of Gaṇeśa.	12	6

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1722	Rae Bareli ...	Siddhanātha.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Prayāga prā- śāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1778	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh o r a- dāsa.	



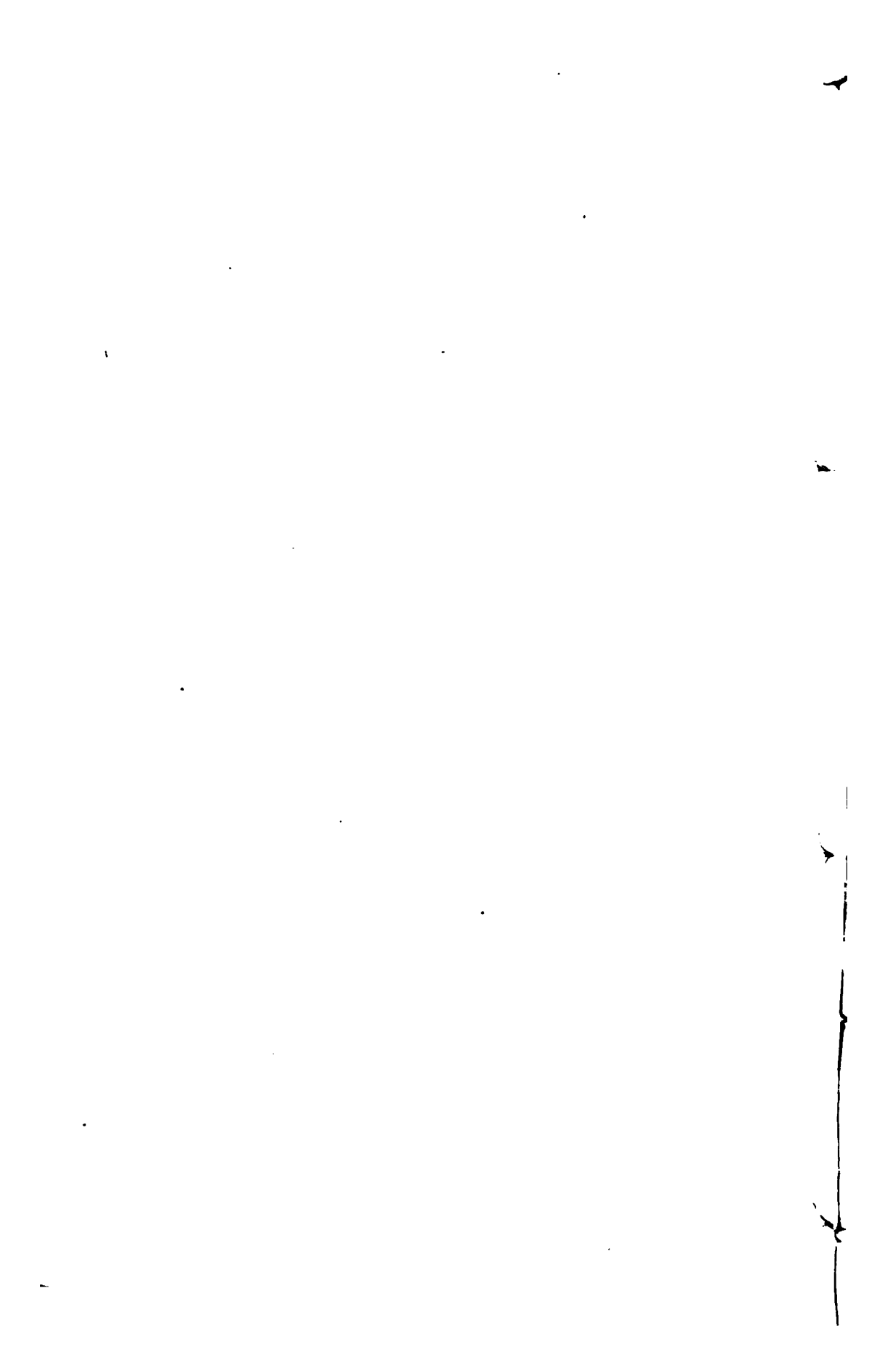
VII.—ALANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	उदाहरणचन्द्रिका.	Udāharanachandrikā.	A commentary on Kāvyaaprakāśa. By Vaidyanātha, son of Śrīrāma-bhaṭṭa.	248	14
2	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kāvya-pradīpa ...	A treatise on rhetoric. By Govinda.	402	9
3	काव्यप्रदीपव्याख्या.	Kāvya-pradīpa-vyākhyā.	A commentary on Kāvya-pradīpa, a treatise on rhetoric. By Govinda. Author not known.	68	14
4	प्रभा ..	Prabhā ...	A commentary on Kāvya-pradīpa, a treatise on rhetoric. By Vaidyanātha.	146	13
5	रसिकरञ्जिनी ..	Rasikarañjinī ...	A commentary on Rasataranginī (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhānūdatta). By Venidattabhaṭṭavāgiṣa.	160	10
6	व्यङ्ग्यार्थदीपिका.	Vyangyārthadīpika.	A commentary on Rasmañjarī (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhānūdatta). By Anandaśarmā, son of Tryambaka.	76	10

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
4,000	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	रसिकरञ्जिनी ..	Rasikarañjini ..	A commentary on Rasataranginī (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhānūdatta). By Venīdatatabhaṭṭa-vagisa.	160	10
8	अलङ्कारशेखर ..	Alaṅkāraṣekhara.	A treatise on rhetoric. By Kesavamiśra.	112	12

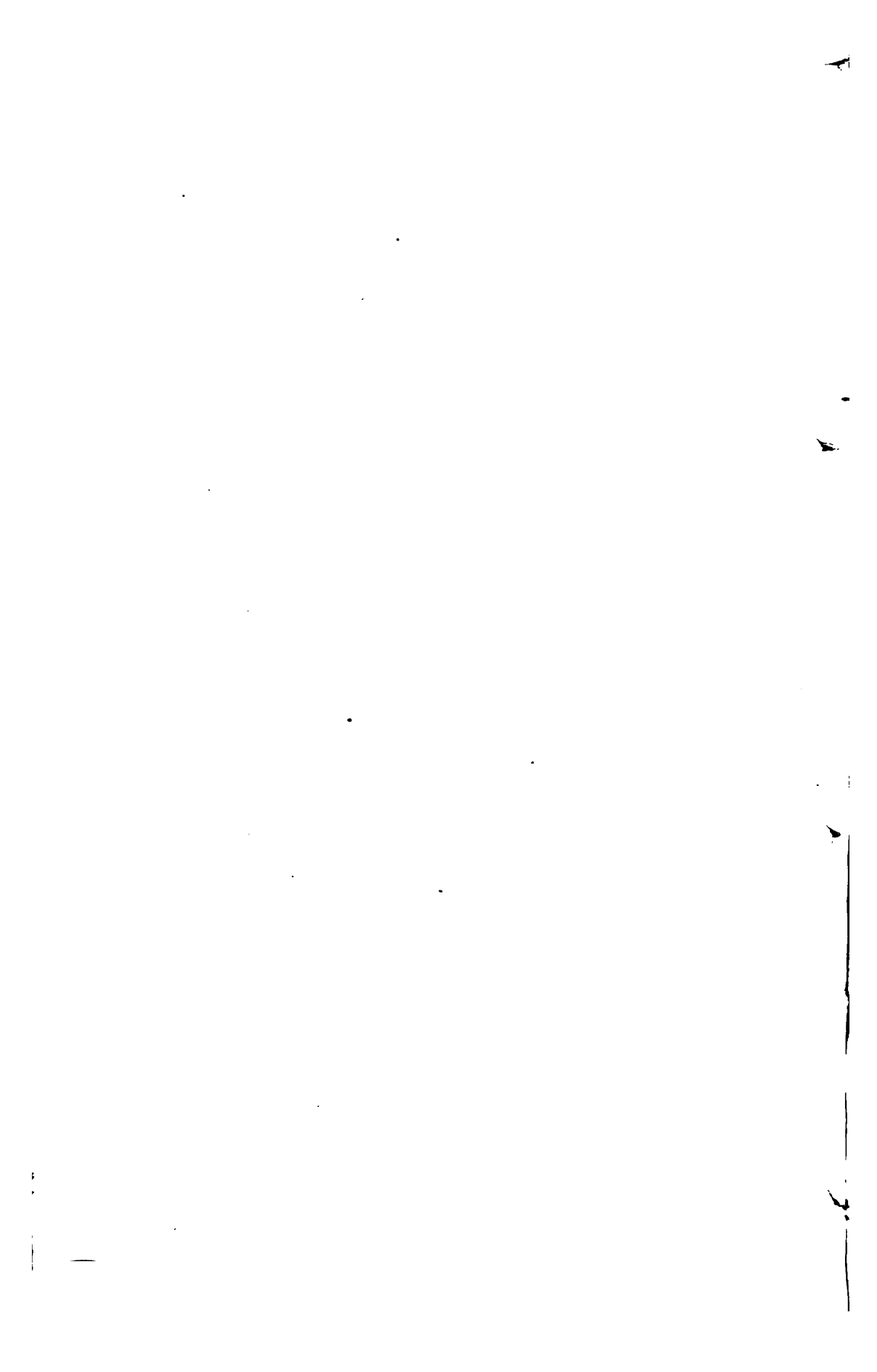
Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1,803	Rae Bareli ...	Prayagaprā- sada.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Ṭulārāma.	



VIII.—JYOTISH ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	केरलप्रश्न ..	Keralapraṣṇa ...	A treatise on astrology. By Gargachārya.	20	7
2	कर्मप्रकाश ..	Karmaprakāṣa,	A treatise on astrology in 486 adhyāyas consisting of a dialogue between Śūrya and Aruṇa.	620	15
3	वीरसिंहवलोक	Vīrsinhāvaloka,	A treatise on astrology containing an account of the previous lives of men. By Virasinha.	160	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1800	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgap r a - śāda.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Rājā Jagamo- hana sinha.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1836	Ditto ..	Ditto.	



IX.—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devānāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्राद्धटीका ..	Śrāddhaṭīkā ...	A commentary on the Śrāddhapad-dhati (a treatise on the śrāddha ceremony). By Halāyudha.	13	10
2	संस्कारमयूख ..	Sanskāram a y ū-kha.	A treatise on Sans-kāra or purificatory rites. By Nīlakaṇṭha.	202	9
3	श्राद्धमयूख ..	Śrāddha m a y ū-kha.	A treatise on the śrāddha ceremonies. By Nīlakaṇṭha.	196	10
4	समयमयूख ..	Sama y a m a y ū-kha.	A treatise on "Samaya" or the time at which various ceremonies are to be performed. By Nīlakaṇṭha.	186	11
5	शुद्धिमयूख ..	Śuddhimayūkha,	A treatise on purification. By Nīlakaṇṭha.	88	10
6	उत्सर्गमयूख ..	Utsarga m a y ū-kha.	A treatise on the merit of building tanks, wells, &c. By Nīlakaṇṭha.	30	11
7	शान्तिमयूख ..	Śāntimayūkha,	A treatise on the different methods of counteracting evil effects of planetary conjunctions and other influences. By Nīlakaṇṭha.	366	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1817	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	प्रायश्चित्तमयूख,	Prāyaścittama-yūkha.	A treatise on expiatory rites. By Nīlakaṇṭha.	360	10
9	कुण्डसिद्धि ..	Kuṇḍasiddhi ..	A treatise on the preparation of sacrificial pits. By Viṣveṣvara-bhaṭṭa.	54	8
10	मण्डपकुण्डसिद्धि.	Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi.	A treatise on the preparation of sacrificial pits and canopies. By Viṭṭhaladīkṣhitā.	8	10
11	नीतिमयूख ..	Nītimayūkha ...	A treatise on moral precepts and ceremonial law. By Nīlakaṇṭha.	84	14
12	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhinī ...	A commentary on the Mitāksharā. Part II., called the Vyavahārad-dhyāya (a school of civil law in Benares). By Viṣveṣvarabhaṭṭa.	114	12
13	दानचन्द्रिका ..	Dānachandrikā,	A treatise on gifts. By Divākara-bhaṭṭa.	128	9
14	जलाशयारामोत्सर्ग.	Jalāśaya rāma-tsarga.	A treatise on the merit of building water reservoirs and laying out gardens. By Nārāyaṇadatta.	88	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1802	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1817	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. .	Nit ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	कालनिर्णयप्रकाश.	Kālanirṇayaprakāśa.	A treatise for fixing fast days, festivals, &c. By Rāmachandra.	264	12
16	सम्बन्धविवेक.	Sambandhaviveka.	A treatise on various degrees of nearness in relationship. By Śūlapāṇimahā Mahopādhyāya.	14	12
17	पार्थिवलिङ्गोद्यापन	Pārthivaliṅgodyāpana.	A treatise on the ceremonies to be performed at the close of the worship of an earth-made effigy of Siva. Author not known.	28	8
18	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya ...	A treatise for finding out the anniversary days of births, deaths, &c. By Bhaṭṭojī Dīkshita.	84	8
19	नारायणबलिबिधि.	Nārāyaṇabalividhi.	A treatise on the Nārāyaṇabali, a ceremony for removing the spiritual disabilities of persons dying unexpectedly. By Mādhava.	24	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper.	1803	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga p r a- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1820	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1820	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
20	कुशकण्डिका ..	Kuṣakaṇḍikā ...	A treatise on the purification of fire preparatory to its being used in the sacrifice. By Vansidhara.	6	12
21	कुण्डार्कसटिप- ण.	Kuṇḍārkaṣaṭi p- paṇa.	Kuṇḍārka, a treatise on the preparation of sacrificial pits, with a commentary. By Raghuvāra Dikshita.	24	9
22	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीस- टीक	Trinśachchhlokī- saṭika.	A treatise, with a commentary on days of pollution. Author not known.	28	8
23	प्रायश्चित्तवि- धान.	Prāyaścitta v i- dhāna.	A treatise on expiatory rites which the son should make his father perform at his last moments, or should perform himself after the father's death for the expiation of his father's sins. Author not known.	26	8
24	लिङ्गप्रतिष्ठाविधि	Lingapratishṭha- vidhi.	A treatise on the consecration of temples dedicated to Siva. B Baudhāyana.	8	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nagá rī.	Count- ry paper.	1800	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga p r a- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1794	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1819	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1819	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
25	आचारार्क ..	Achārārka ...	A treatise on ceremonial law. By Divākarabhāṭṭa.	52	10
26	आचारादर्श ..	Achārādarśa ...	Ditto. By Yājñavalkya.	106	12
27	श्राद्धपद्धति ..	Śrāddhapaddhati.	A treatise on the <i>Śrāddhas</i> . By Kshemarāma.	60	9
28	श्राद्धदर्पण ..	Śrāddhadarpaṇa.	Ditto. Madhusūdana.	187	23
29	दक्षस्मृति ..	Dakṣasmṛiti ...	A Smṛiti. By Dakṣa.	20	10
30	आचारादर्श ..	Achārādarśa ...	A treatise on ceremonial law. By Sridatta.	110	11
31	उत्सर्गमयूख ..	Utsargamayūkha.	A treatise on the merit of building tanks, wells, and other water reservoirs. By Nilakaṇṭha.	50	10
32	दानमयूख ..	Dānamayūkha...	A treatise on gifts. By Nilakaṇṭha.	284	12
33	दानचन्द्रिका ..	Dānachandrikā,	A treatise on gifts. By Divākarabhāṭṭa.	156	9
34	माधवीयविवरण.	Mādhvīyavivarāṇa.	A commentary on the Parāśara Smṛiti.	226	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1804	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1806	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1761	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1837	Rae Bareli ...	Rājā Jagamo- hana Sinha.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1784	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1839	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
35	महार्णव ..	Mahārṇava ...	A treatise on law, canonical and ceremonial. By Viṣveṣvara.	294	27
36	श्राद्धकल्पलता ..	Śrāddhakalpala-tā.	A treatise on Śrāddhas. By Vināyaka.	268	11
37	अपरार्क ..	Aparārka ...	A commentary on the Mitāksharā. Author not known.	274	12
38	हारीतस्मृति ..	Hārītasmrīti ...	A Smṛiti. By Hārīta.	366	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
10,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Rājā Jagamo- hana Śinha.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Rana Chhora- dara.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सांख्यतत्त्वचन्द्रिका.	Sāṅkhyatattva-chandrikā.	A work on the Sāṅkhyā Philosophy. By Nārāyanatīrtha.	28	16
2	सांख्यसूचवृत्ति.	Sāṅkhyasūtra-vṛtti.	A gloss on the Sāṅkhyasūtras. Author not known.	14	10

Extent in ślokaś.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nāga- r.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सांख्यतत्त्वचन्द्रिका.	Sāṅkhyatattva-chandrikā.	A work on the Sāṅkhyā Philosophy. By Nārāyanatīrtha.	28	16
2	सांख्यसूचवृत्ति ..	Sāṅkhyasūtra-vṛtti.	A gloss on the Sāṅkhyasūtras. Author not known.	14	10

Extent in Ślokaś	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(c) NYAYA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तर्कभाषा ..	Tarkabhāṣā ...	A treatise on the Nyāya Philosophy. Author not known.	40	15
2	तर्कामृत ..	Tarkāmrita ...	A treatise on the Nyāya Philosophy. By Jagad-isabhaṭṭacharya.	38	12
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	44	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	

(d) VAIṢEŚHIKĀ ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	किरणावली ..	Kirṇāvalī ...	A work on the Vaiśeṣhika Philosophy. By Udayanāchārya.	224	6
2	किरणावलीप्रकाशः.	Kirṇāvalīprakāśa.		228	6
2	किरणावलीप्रकाशः.	Kirṇāvalīprakāśa.	A commentary on the above. By Vardhamānabhattachārya.	370	7
3	द्रव्यप्रकाश ..	Dravyaprakāśa,	A treatise on the Vaiśeṣhika Philosophy. By Bhāgīrathamahāmahopādhyāya.	530	6
4	लक्षणावलीविवृतिः.	Lakṣṇāvalīvivṛtti.	A commentary on the Lakṣṇāvalī (a treatise on Vaiśeṣhika Philosophy). By Śeṣhaśārṅgadhara.	74	8
5	सङ्गतिवाद ..	Saṅgativāda ...	A treatise on the Vaiśeṣhika Philosophy. By Kṛṣṇabhattacha.	146	12
6	शिरोमणिटीका,	Śiromaṇīṭikā ...	A commentary on the Śiromaṇi. By Gadādhara-bhattacha.	172	10
7	सामान्यनिरुक्तियन्यार्थः.	Sāmānyanirukti-granthārtha.	A commentary on the Sāmānyanirukti. By Kṛṣṇabhattacha.	332	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1,599	Rae Bareli,	Prayāga pra- śāda.	There are two copies of this work in the libra- ry.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,600			
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,543	Ditto	... Siddhanātha.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,607	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,798	Ditto	... Prayāgapra- śāda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	सामान्यलक्षण ..	Sāmānyalakṣha- ṇa.	A treatise on Vai- ṣeṣhika Philoso- phy. By Krish- ṇabhāṭṭa.	68	18
9	हेत्वाभास ..	Hetvābhāsa ...	A treatise on falla- cies in logic. By Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa.	278	11
10	लिङ्गविशेषण ..	Liṅgaviśeṣhaṇa,	A gloss on Dīdhi- tī. By Kṛṣṇa- bhāṭṭa.	150	10
11	केवलव्यतिरेकि,	Kevalavyatireki,	A treatise on the Vaiṣeṣhika Phi- losophy. By Śi- romaṇibhāṭṭa chārya.	115	10
12	सामान्याभाव- टिप्पणी.	Sāmānyābhāva- ṭippaṇī.	Notes on Samānya- bhāva (a treatise on Vaiṣeṣhika by Śiromaṇibhāṭṭa chārya. By Kṛi- ṣṇabhāṭṭa.	46	10
13	पक्षता ..	Pakṣatā ...	A treatise on Logic. By Śiromaṇi- bhāṭṭachārya.	10	11
14	सामान्यलक्षणा,	Sāmānyalakṣha- ṇā.	A treatise on Logic. By Śiromaṇi- bhāṭṭachārya	86	11
15	अवयवटिप्पणी,	Avayavaṭippaṇī,	A commentary on the Gadādhari (a treatise on Lo- gic). By Krish- ṇabhāṭṭa.	180	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ..	Prayāgapra- sāda.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. ...	Incomplete.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	अवयवटिप्पणी,	Avayavatippaṇi,	A commentary on the Gadādhari (a treatise on logic). By Kṛishṇabhāṭṭa.	348	11
17	अवयवनिरूपण,	Avayavanirūpaṇa.	A treatise on logic. By Gadādhara.	10	10
18	पक्षता ..	Pakshatā ...	Ditto ...	10	11
19	पक्षताटीका ..	Pakshatāṭikā ..	A commentary on the above. By Kṛishṇabhāṭṭa.	228	10
20	मुक्तिवाद ..	Muktivāda ...	A treatise on logic. By Gadādhara bhāṭṭāchārya.	36	8
21	शिरोमणि ..	Śiromaṇi ...	Ditto. By Śiromaṇiāchārya.	18	10
22	प्रवृत्त्यङ्ग ..	Pravṛittyanga ...	Ditto. By Gadādhara bhāṭṭāchārya.	150	7
23	आख्यातवाद ..	Ākhyātavāda ...	Ditto ...	12	8
24	कारकवाद ..	Kāraṇavāda ...	Ditto ...	4	11
25	मुक्तिवाद ..	Muktivāda ...	Ditto ...	34	9
26	धर्मितावच्छेद- कप्रत्यासत्ति ..	Dharmitāva c h- chhedakaprat- yāsatti.	Ditto. By Śiromaṇi bhāṭṭāchārya.	38	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person:	
5,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgapra- sāda.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
27	नञ्वादटीका..	Nanvādatīkā ...	A commentary on the Nanvāda (a treatise on logic by Śiromaṇi). By Gadādhara-bhaṭṭācārya.	50	9
28	अन्वयवादटीका.	Anvayavādatīkā,	A commentary on Anvayavāda (a treatise on logic by Śiromaṇi). By Gadādhara-bhaṭṭācārya.	52	8
29	पदवाक्यरत्नाकर.	Padavākya-ratnākara.	A treatise on logic. By Gokulanātha Mahāmahopādhyāya.	312	7
30	उपसर्गवाद ..	Upasargavāda ...	Ditto ...	18	7
31	स्वत्ववाद ..	Svatvavāda ...	Ditto ...	12	8
32	ब्राह्मणत्वविचार.	Brāhmaṇatvavichāra.	Ditto ...	12	8
33	पक्षधर्मतावाद,	Pakshadharmatāvāda.	Ditto ...	14	7
34	विषयताविचार,	Vishayatāvichāra	Ditto ...	36	9
35	सामग्रीवाद ..	Sāmagrīvāda ...	Ditto. By Raghudevabhāṭṭācārya.	38	7
36	न्यायकोस्तुभ ..	Nyāyakaustubha	Ditto. By Mahādevapaṇḍita.	534	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1800	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
37	मङ्गलवाद ..	Maṅgalavāda ...	A treatise on logic. By Harirāma-tarkavāgiṣa.	18	6
38	समासवाद ..	Samāsavāda ...	Ditto. By Jayarāma-bhaṭṭācharya.	72	5
39	वाक्यवाद ..	Vākyaavāda ...	Ditto. By Harirāma-tarkavāgiṣa.	10	11
40	पक्षतारहस्य ..	Pakṣatārahasya	Ditto ...	20	12
41	शक्तिवादात्थ- दीपिका.	Śaktivādārthadīpikā.	A gloss on the commentary on Śaktivāda by Padādhara. By Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa.	102	10
42	चित्ररूपविचार- दीपिका.	Chitrarūpavi- chāradīpikā.	A commentary on the Chitrarūpavi- chāra of Gadādhara. By Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa.	52	9
43	शब्दशक्तिप्रका- शिका.	Śabdaśakti pra- kāśikā.	A treatise on logic. By Śīromaṇi-bhaṭṭasiddhāntavāgiṣa.	125	9
44	लकारवाद ..	Lakāravāda ...	A treatise on logic. By Harirāmatar-kavāgiṣa.	14	9
45	नियोज्यानवयन- निरूपण.	Nīyojyānvayani- rūpaṇa.	A treatise on logic. By Śīromaṇi-bhaṭṭācharya.	12	8
46	शब्दवादात्थ ..	Śabdavādārtha,	Ditto ...	8	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- sl.	Coun- try paper.	1800	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga p ra- sada.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1799	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
47	षट्कारकविवेचन.	Ṣaṭkārakavivechana.	A treatise on the six cases. By Bhāvananda bhāṭṭāchārya.	26	11
48	लक्षणावाद ..	Lakṣhṇāvāda ...	A treatise on Logic. By Raghudevanyāyālaṅkāra.	14	10
49	अनुमितिपरामर्शवाद.	Anumitiparāma-rṣavāda.	Ditto ...	30	10
50	विषयतावाद ..	Vishayatāvāda,	Ditto ...	20	14
51	चित्ररूपवाद ..	Chitrarūpavāda,	Ditto ...	16	8
52	निश्चयवाद ..	Niṣchayavāda ...	Ditto ...	10	9
53	तर्कसमयखण्डन.	Tarkasamayakhaṇḍana.	A treatise on Logic. By Venīdattavāgiśabhaṭṭa.	22	8
54	दण्डकारणताविचार.	Daṇḍakāraṇatāvichāra.	Ditto. By Raghudevanyāyālaṅkāra.	6	9
55	उपसर्गद्योतकत्वविचार.	Upasargadyotakatvavichāra.	Ditto ...	8	8
56	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यबोधविचार.	Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavichāra.	Ditto ...	56	9
57	स्मृतिसंस्कारविचार.	Smritisanskāratāvichāra.	Ditto ...	30	10
58	ज्ञानद्वयवाद ..	Jñānadvayavāda,	Ditto ...	20	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1793	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1763	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1760	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1759	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
59	लौकिकविषयतावाद.	Laukikavishaya-tāvāda.	A treatise on Logic. By Raghudevanyāyālaṅkāra.	22	8
60	वाधबुद्धिविचार	Vādhabuddhivichāra.	Ditto. Harirāmataṛkavāgiṣa.	56	9
61	धर्मितावाद ..	Dharmatāvāda,	Ditto ...	60	11
62	पक्षताविचार ..	Pakshatāvichāra,	Ditto ...	56	10
63	क्वाप्रत्ययविचार	Ktvāpratyayavichāra.	Ditto ...	12	8
64	कर्तृवाद ..	Kartrivāda ...	Ditto ...	6	8
65	नव्यमतविचार,	Navyamata vichāra.	Ditto ...	60	10
66	ईश्वरवाद ..	Īṣvaravāda ...	Ditto. By Mahādevabhāṭṭa.	56	8
67	विधिवाद ..	Vidhivāda ...	Ditto ...	98	8
68	शक्तिविचार ..	Śaktivichāra ...	Ditto. Gadādhara bhāṭṭāchārya.	124	7
69	सादृश्यवाद ..	Sādṛīṣyavāda ...	A treatise on Logic. By Mahādevabhāṭṭa.	24	7
70	वेदलक्षण	Vedalakṣhaṇa ...	A commentary on the Dīdhiti of Śiromanibhāṭṭāchārya. By Nṛsiṅhapanchānabhāṭṭāchārya.	12	10
71	न्यायसिद्धान्त-मञ्जरी.	Nyāyasiddhānta-māñjarī.	A treatise on Logic. By Jānakīnātha.	88	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- rī	Count- ry paper.	1759	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga p r a- sāda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
900	Do. ...	Do. ...	1742	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1763	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ..	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
72	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका.	Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā.	A treatise on Logic. By Jāgadīśabhaṭṭāchārya.	324	7
73	मुक्तावलीटीका,	Muktāvalīṭikā ...	A commentary on the Muktāvali. By Mahādeva-bhaṭṭāchārya.	288	11
74	तर्कप्रकाश	Tarkaprakāśa ...	A commentary on Nyāyasiddhāntamanjari of Jānakinātha. By Srikanṭhadikṣita.	226	11
75	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका.	Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā.	A treatise on Logic. By Jagadīśabhaṭṭāchārya.	324	7
76	आख्यातवाद-टिप्पणी.	Ākhyātavādaṭīpanī.	A commentary on the Akhyatavāda. By Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa.	58	11
77	कारकवाद	Kāraḥavāda ...	A treatise on Logic. By Hari rāma-bhaṭṭa.	28	10
78	स्वप्रकाशवादार्थ.	Svaprakāśavādārtha.	A commentary on the Svaprakāśavāda. By Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa.	26	11
79	तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास.	Tarkasangrahaopanyāsa.	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha. Author not known.	40	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Bae Bareli ..	Prayāg a p r a- sāda.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1797	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1860	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
80	तर्कसंग्रहटिप्पणी.	Tarkasaṅgraha-tippaṇī.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Author not known.	44	11
81	न्यायबोधिनी.	Nyāyabodhinī ...	A treatise on Logic. By Govardhana-chārya.	28	10
82	तर्कसंग्रहवाक्यार्थ.	Tarkasaṅgraha-vākyārtha.	A commentary on Tarkasaṅgraha. By Mādhavapadābhiraṃa.	20	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	1862	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ranachh o r a- dāsa.	

(f) VEDANTA (MONOTHEISM).

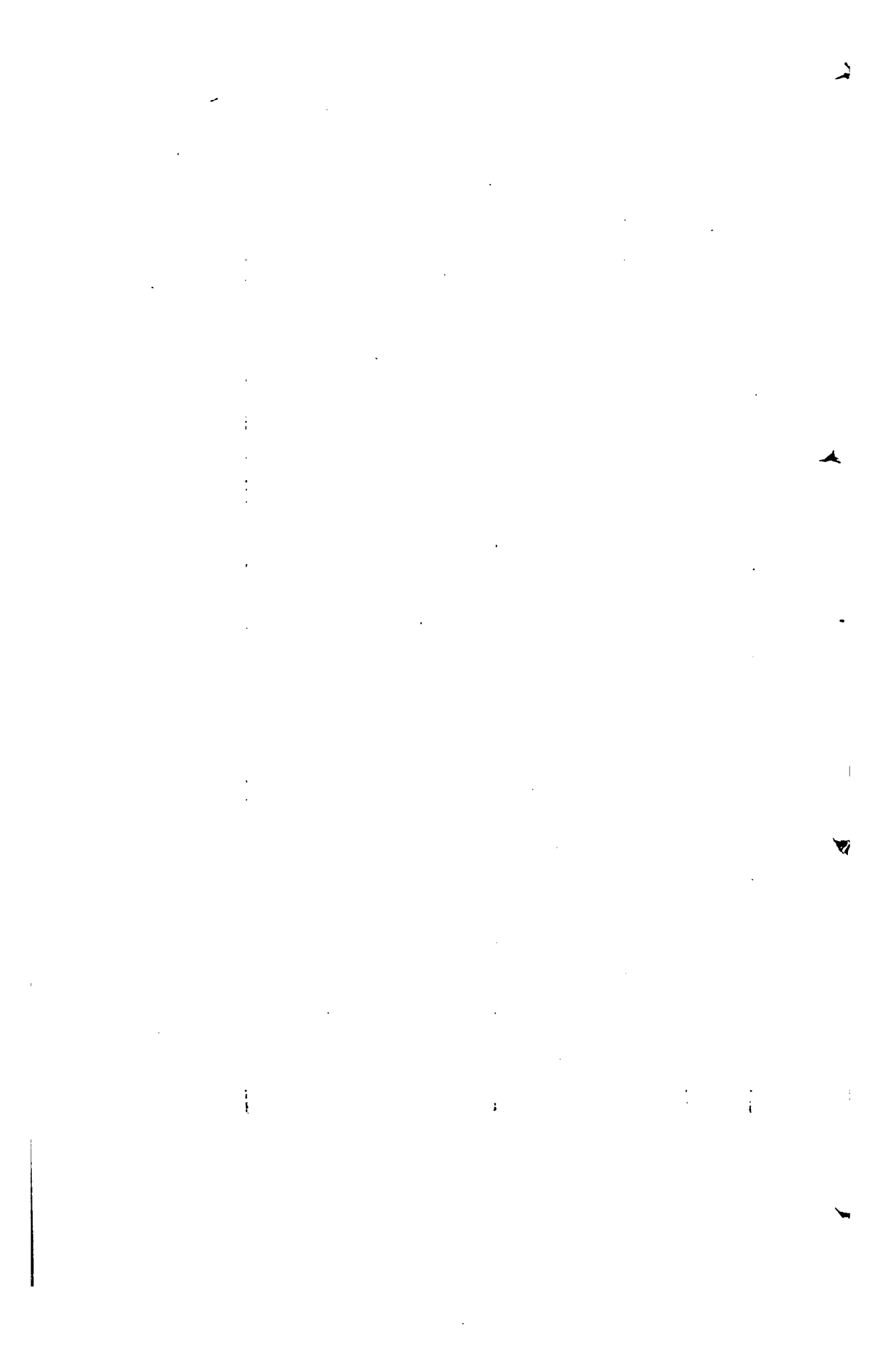
Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वेदान्तपरिभाषा-टीका.	Vedāntaparibhāshāṭīkā.	A Commentary on the vedānta paribhāshā of Dharmarājādīkṣita By Śiradatta.	214	12
2	वेदान्तरत्नमाला,	Vedāntaratnamālā.	A treatise on the Vedānta. By Śrinivāsadāsa.	126	12
3	वेदान्तदीप,	Vedāntadīpa ...	Ditto. By Rāmānujāchārya.	284	13
4	ज्ञानदीपिका ..	Jñānadīpikā ..	Ditto. Author not known.	6	11
5	ऋद्धैतसिद्धि ..	Advaitasiddh ...	Ditto. By Sahajānandatīrtha.	12	10
6	विवेकचूडामणि,	Vivekachūḍamāṇi.	Ditto. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	152	9
7	वेदान्तदीप ..	Vedāntadīpa ..	Ditto. By Rāmānujāchārya.	206	11
8	यतिन्द्रमतदीपिका.	Yatīndramatadīpikā.	Ditto. Śrinivāsadāsa.	72	9
9	यतीन्द्रमतदीपिका.	Yatīndramatadīpikā.	Ditto. By Vyēṅkaṭāchārya.	70	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad	... Tuláráma.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ranachhora- dasa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1797	Ditto	... Tuláráma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	... Ranachhora- dasa.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditte.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1863	Ditto	... Tuláráma.	

(g) YOGA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	योगसूत्रभाष्य ..	Yogasūtrabhāṣya.	A Commentary on Yogasūtra. By Rāmanuja.	187	23
2	योगसूत्रवृत्ति ..	Yogasūtravṛtti,	A gloss on Yogasūtra. By Rāmānandasarasvatī.	148	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzābad ...	Tularāma.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भगवद्भक्तिरत्नावली.	Bhagavadbhakti-ratnāvalī.	A treatise on devotion to God. Pa-ramahansa viśh-nupurī.	150	12
2	तत्त्वत्रयारत्न	Tatvatrayaratna	Ditto. By Rāma-nujadāsa.	60	10
3	भगवद्गुणदर्पण	Bhagavadguṇa-darpaṇa.	Ditto. Madhurā-chārya.	74	12
4	तुलसीनलिनाक्ष	Tulasīnalinākṣa,	A treatise on the worship of Tula-sī. By Ranga-chārya,	60	7
5	वैष्णवमताङ्गभास्कर.	Vaiṣṇavamatā-bjābhāskara,	A treatise on devo-tion to Vishnu with a commen-tary. By Rāma-nanda.	156	13
6	रत्नप्रदीपव्याख्या	Ratnapradīpavy-śkhyā,	A commentary on Rātnapradīpa, a treatise on devo-tion. By Rāma-nuja.	106	11
7	रामार्चपद्धति	Rāmārchāpad-dhati,	A treatise on the worship of Rāma. By Rāmanuja.	16	10
8	वज्रसूचिकादंशिनी.	Vajrasūchikā-danṣinī.	A refutation of the <i>Advaita</i> doctrine of the Vajrasū-chikā Upanishad. By Śrīnivasā-chārya.	114	12

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	1504	Rae Bareli ...	Siddhanātha.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1812	Fyzabād ...	Tulārāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1847	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1878	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1878	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	अर्थपञ्चक ..	Arthapañchaka,	A treatise on the worship of Rāma. By Ṣaṭhakopāchārya.	14	10
10	रामार्चा ..	Rāmārchā ...	A treatise on the worship of Rāma according to the Agastya saṁhitā.	32	8
11	तत्त्वत्रयचुलक ..	Tatvatrayachulaka.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmanuja school. By Vedāntāchārya.	42	11
12	रामनाममाहो- त्स्य.	Rāmanāmamāhātmya.	A treatise on the merits of the word Rāma. Author not known.	338	12
13	रामरक्षा ..	Rāmarakṣā ...	Rāmarakṣā with a commentary by Govindadāsa.	82	10
14	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका.	Rāmārchanachandrikā.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma. By Anandavana.	152	12
15	नारायणमन्त्रार्थ.	Nārāyaṇamantrārtha.	An explanation of the Nārāyaṇamantra. By Rāmanuja.	30	20
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Ṣrinivāsadāsa.	26	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper,	Nil ...	Fyzabad.	Tulārāma.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	आलुमन्दारस्तोत्रं.	Ālumandārastra.	A hymn in praise of God. By Yāmanāchārya.	32	10
18	अभयप्रदानसार,	Abhayapradāna-sāra	A <i>stotra</i> in praise of Rāma. By Varadāchārya.	48	12
19	भरद्वाजसंहिता,	Bharadvājasanhitā.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma. By Bharadvāja.	160	12
20	वेदार्थसंग्रह ..	Vedārthasāṅgraha.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma according to the Vedas. By Rāmānujachārya.	120	15
21	विषयवाग्दीपिका.	Viśhayavāgdīpikā.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma. By Rāmānuja.	598	12
22	शिवभक्तिविलास	Śivabhaktivilāsa.	A treatise on devotion to Śiva. By Nṛsiṅha.	320	12
23	विशिष्टाद्वैतविजयवाद.	Viśiṣṭādvaitavijayavāda.	Evidences of the <i>Viśiṣṭādvaita</i> doctrine of Rāmānuja. By Nārahari.	14	8
24	अभयप्रदानसार,	Abhayapradāna-sāra.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. By Vedāntāchārya.	102	7
25	रामतत्त्वभास्कर,	Rāmatatvabhāskara.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. By Hariharaprasāda.	50	8

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma ...	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1859	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1852	Ditto ...	Ranachh or a- dāsa.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Rājā Jagamo- hanasinha.	
280	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhor a- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
26	यतीन्द्रमतभा- स्कर.	Yatīndramatā bhāskara.	A treatise on devo- tion to Rāma. By Śrinivāsadāsa.	72	9
27	प्रमेयरत्नावली- सटीक.	Prameyara t n ā- valīsatīka.	A treatise on devo- tion to Viṣṇu with a commen- tary according to the Mādhva sam- pradāya. Author not known.	36	9
28	राममंचात्थ ••	Rāmamantr ā r- tha.	An explanation of the word 'Rāma.' By Viṣvanātha- sinha.	34	10
29	रामचन्द्रनामा- ष्टोत्तरशत.	Rāmachandranā- māshṭottara- ṣata.	One hundred and eight epithets of Rāma as given in the <i>Hiranyagar- bhasaṅhita</i> by Si- va.	2	17
30	रामचन्द्रकवच ••	Rāmachandraka- vacha.	A charm bearing the name of Rāma- chandra accord- ing to the Rudr- ayāmalatantra.	8	11
31	लक्ष्मणकवच ••	Lakshmaṇakava- cha.	A charm bearing the name of Laksh- maṇa. By Vaṣ- iṣṭhamunī.	2	11
32	तोषणीसारसं- ह.	Toshaṇīśārasa ṅ- graha.	A treatise on devo- tion to Viṣṇu according to the Madhvasampra- daya. Author not known.	42	15

Extent in folios.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh or a- dāsa.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
45	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	सारसंग्रहदीपिका.	Sārasaṅgraha dīpikā.	A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu. Author not known.	38	8
34	नारायणमन्त्रार्थ.	Nārāyaṇa maṇṭra-rtha.	An exposition of the "Nārāyaṇa-mantra." By Varadāchārya.	10	9
35	रहस्यत्रयवाक्यार्थ.	Rahasya traya vākya-rtha.	On devotion to Viṣṇu. By Agraśvami.	48	9
36	तत्त्वत्रयनिरूपण.	Tatvatraya nīrūpaṇa.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. By Varadāchārya.	30	9
37	अर्थपञ्चक ..	Arthapañchaka,	Ditto. By Shaṭha-kopadāsa.	12	15
38	सन्ध्याव्याख्या ..	Sandhyāvya-khyā.	A manual for Sandhyā according to the Rāmānuja school.	16	12
39	राममन्त्रार्थ ..	Rāmamaṇṭra-rtha.	An exposition of the Rāmamantra. By Nṛsiṅhamuṇi.	26	10
40	क्रमदीपिका ..	Kramadīpikā ...	A treatise on the worship of Kṛiṣṇa with a commentary. By Keśava bhāṭṭāgosa-mī.	276	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad ...	Ranachho r a - dāsa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1869	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



XV.—TANTRA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तन्त्रसार ..	Tantrasāra ...	A treatise on mysticism. By Śrī-krishṇānanda-bhaṭṭa v ā g ī ṣ ā-chārya.	716	9
2	कल्पचिन्तामणि,	Kalpachintāma- ṇi.	A dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī on mysticism.	58	11
3	उद्धृष्ट ..	Uddiṣṭa ...	A treatise on mysticism according to the Virabhadra-mahātānta.	26	10
4	मातृकावीजको- श.	Mātrikāvījakoṣa,	A treatise on mysticism.	134	10
5	आगमरहस्य ..	Āgamarahasya,	A treatise on mysticism in 22 pa- ṭalas.	348	12
6	योगरत्नावली ..	Yogarātnāvalī...	A treatise on mysticism. By Śid- dhanāgārjuna,	9	12
7	देवीरहस्य ..	Devīrahasya ...	A treatise on mysticism in 25 pa- ṭalas, according to the Rudrayā- malatānta.	102	10
8	पुरश्चरणपद्धति,	Puraścaraṇa p a - paddhati.	A treatise on <i>Pur- ascharanas</i> to va- rious gods.	22	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
12,000	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1803	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1769	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1881	Fyzabad ...	Sarayūprasā- da, resident of Pilkhā- yan.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Sarayūpra- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
252	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rānashhōra- dāsa.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	हनुमत्पद्धति ..	Hanumatpaddhati.	A treatise on the worship of Hanumān according to the Sudarṣana-saṅhitā.	10	10
10	हनुमद्वलि ..	Hanumadbali ...	A treatise on sacrificial offerings to Hanumān, according to the Sudarṣana-saṅhitā.	8	10
11	हनुमद्वीप ..	Hanumaddīpa ...	A treatise on lighting lamps in honor of Hanumān according to the Sudarṣana-saṅhitā.	10	10
12	हनुमत्पाटल ..	Hanumatpaṭala,	A Paṭala of Hanumān.	22	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1881	Fyzabad ...	Ranachho r a - dāsa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XVI.—V A I D Y A K A .

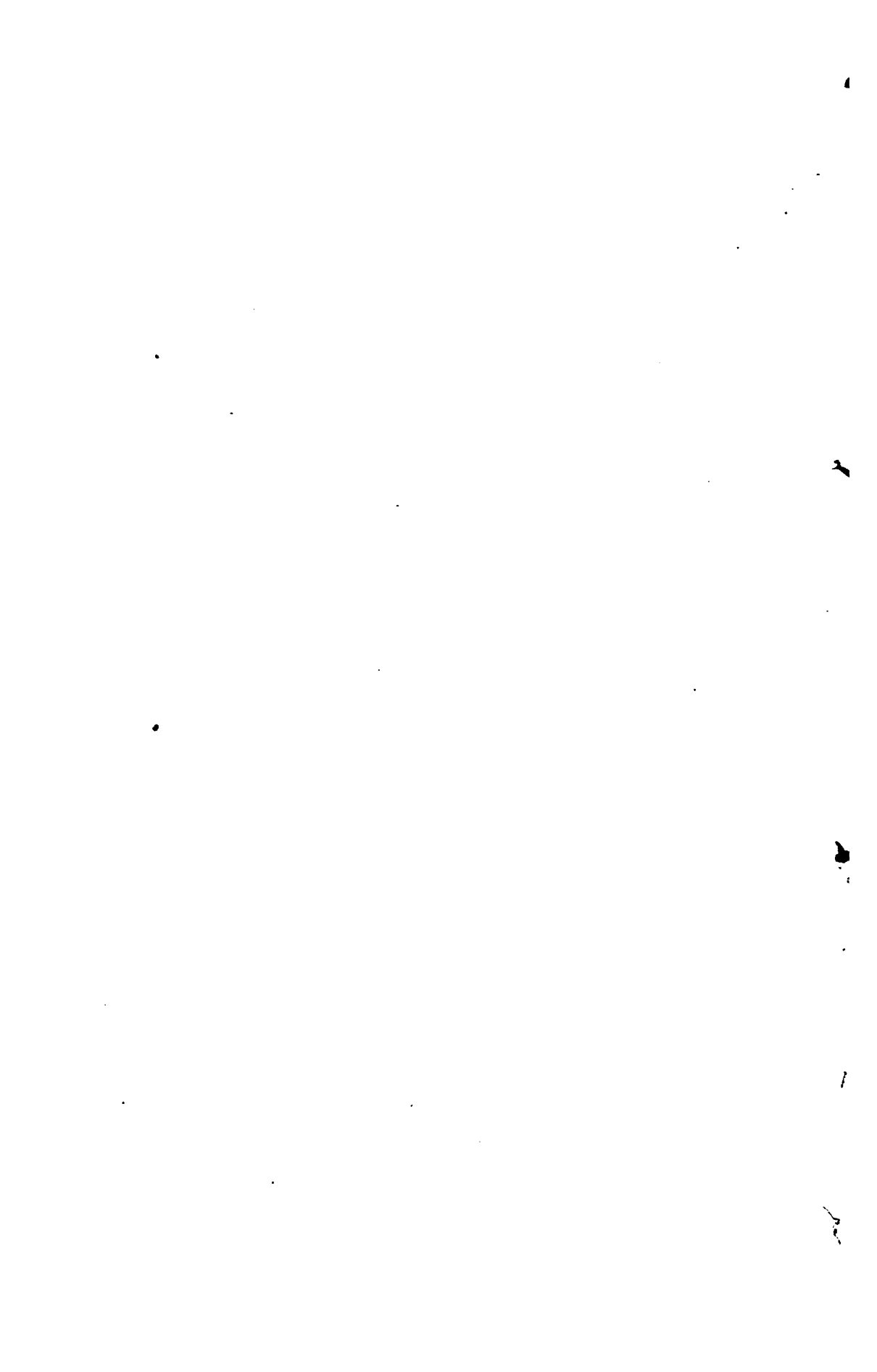
Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कर्मविपाकसार,	Karmavipākasāra.	A treatise on medicine. By Dinakara.	180	9
2	वेद्यजीवनटीका,	Vaidyajīvanatīkā.	A commentary on the Vaidyajīvana. By Rudrabhaṭṭa.	120	14
3	वीरसिंहावलोक,	Vīrasinhāvaloka,	A treatise on medicine. By Vīrasinha.	366	9
4	चरकसंहिता ..	Charakasanhitā,	Ditto. By Charakāchārya.	480	10
5	वङ्गसेन ..	Vaṅgasena ...	Ditto. By Vaṅgasena.	1326	9
6	आयुर्वेदप्रकाश..	Āyurvedaprakāsa.	Ditto. Author not known.	5	15

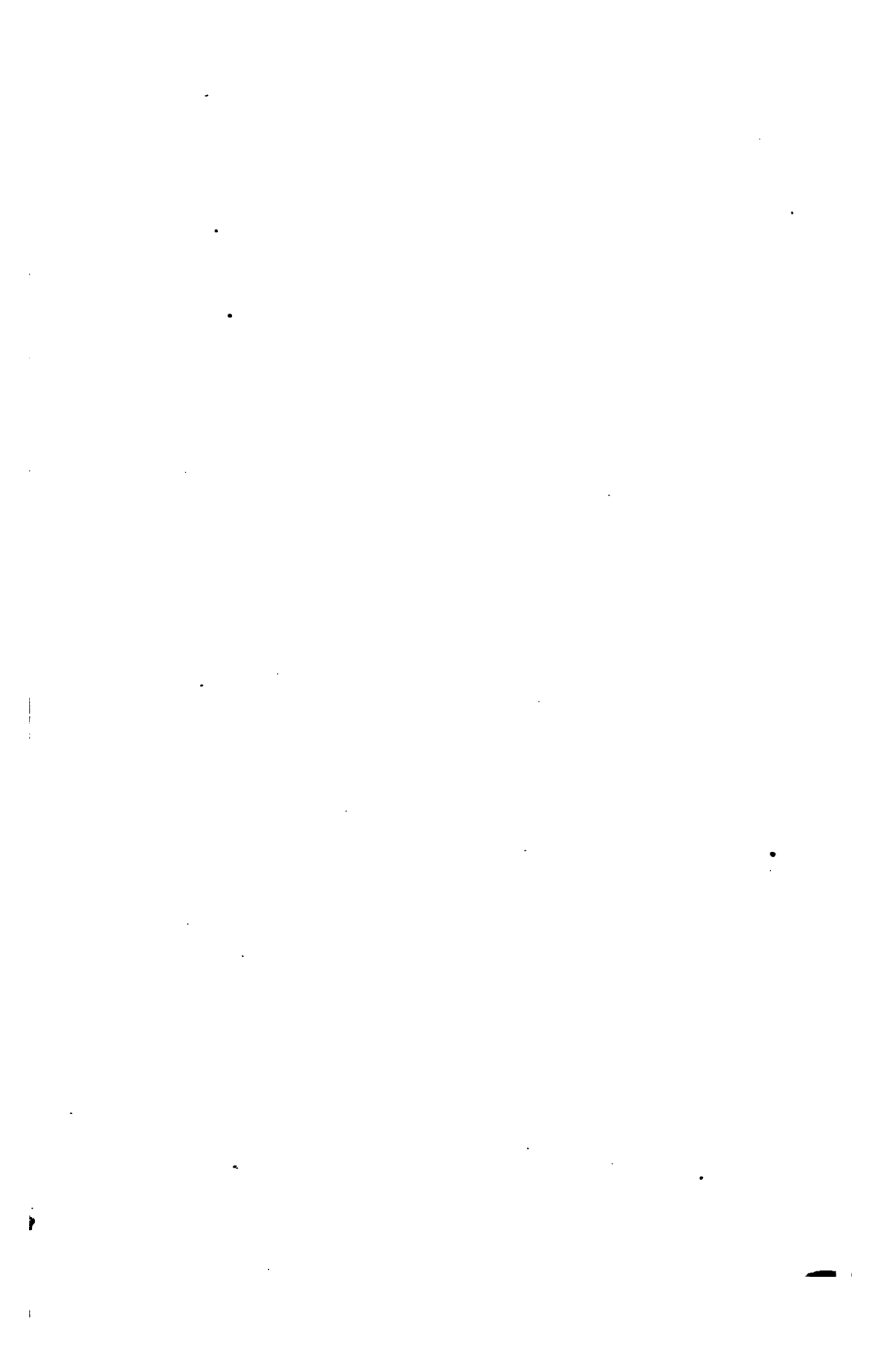
Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgapra- sāda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rājā Jagamo- hanasinha.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1811	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1680	Ditto ...	Ditto.	First to 258 pages are wanting.
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Sarayaūpra- sāda,	

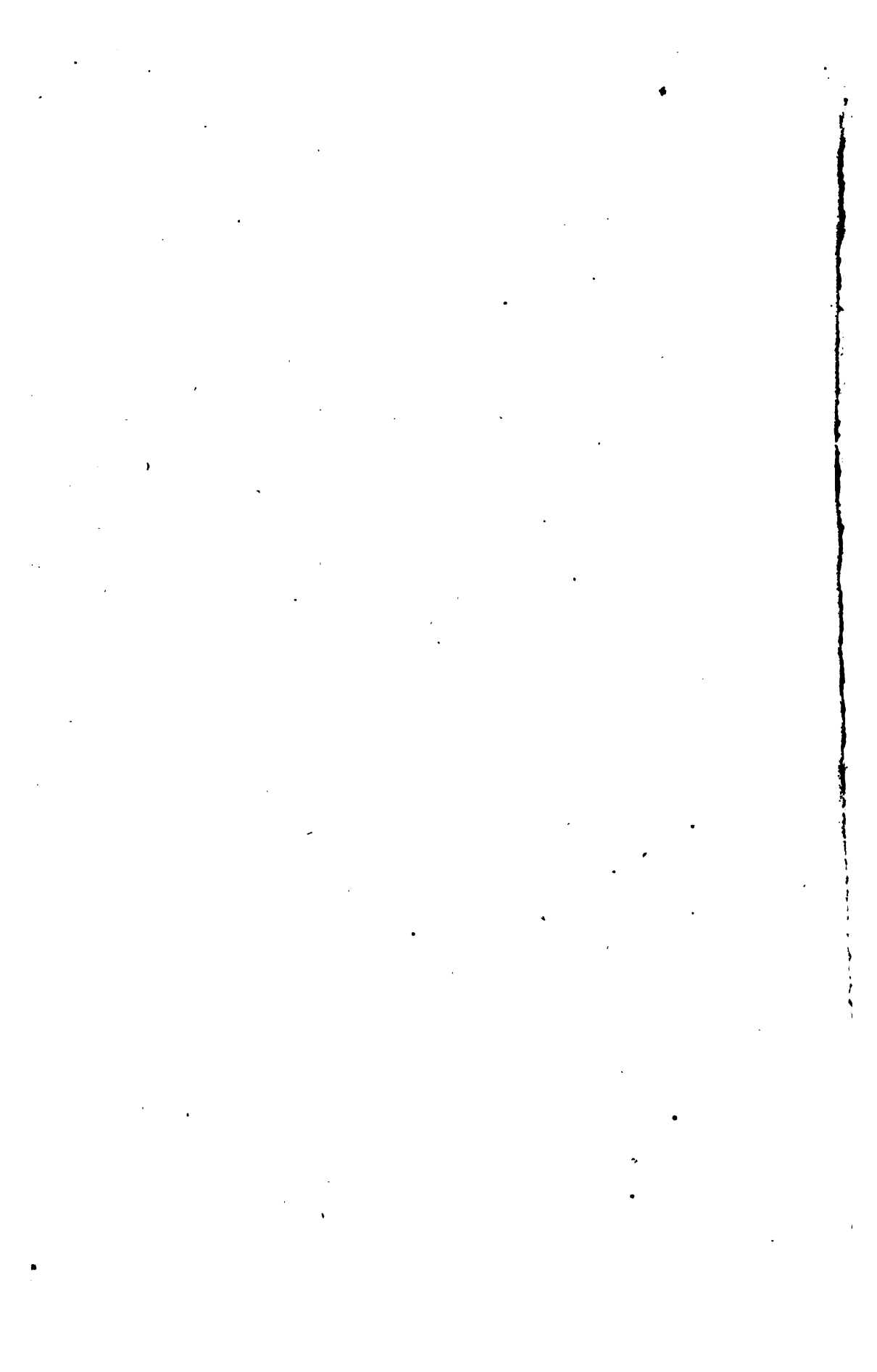
XIX.—ANIRDISHṬA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्राकृतप्रकाश ..	Prākṛitaprakāṣa,	A commentary on Prākṛitamanorāma, a prakṛita grammar. By Vararuchi.	44	10
2	पारसीप्रकाश ..	Pārasīprakāṣa ...	Sanskrit equivalents of Persian words. By Vihārikṛishnadāsa.	64	10
3	पारसीकोश ..	Pārasīkoṣa ...	A Persian, Sanskrit dictionary. By Kṛishṇavihārīdāsa.	30	10
4	प्राकृतप्रकाश ..	Prākṛitaprakāṣa,	A commentary on Prākṛitamanorāma, a Prākṛita grammar. By Vararuchi.	40	10
5	कौतुकचिन्तामणि.	Kautukachintāmaṇi.	Essays on various subjects. By Paṇḍitārāja.	54	11
6	सारसंग्रह ..	Sārasaṅgraha ...	Ditto. Author not known.	68	12
7	विषमश्लोकव्याख्या.	Vishamaśloka-vyākhyā.	An explanation of a very difficult verse. By Vaidyanāthapāyagunda.	90	8
8	चित्रमीमांसा ..	Chitramīmāṃsā,	Fancy verses ...	108	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1783	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágap r a - sáda.	The book was compil- ed under the orders of Akbar. Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1784	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1784	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Siddhanátha.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Prayágap r a - sáda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	







A CATALOGUE
OF
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS
EXISTING
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1883.

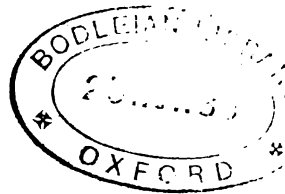
COMPILED, BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

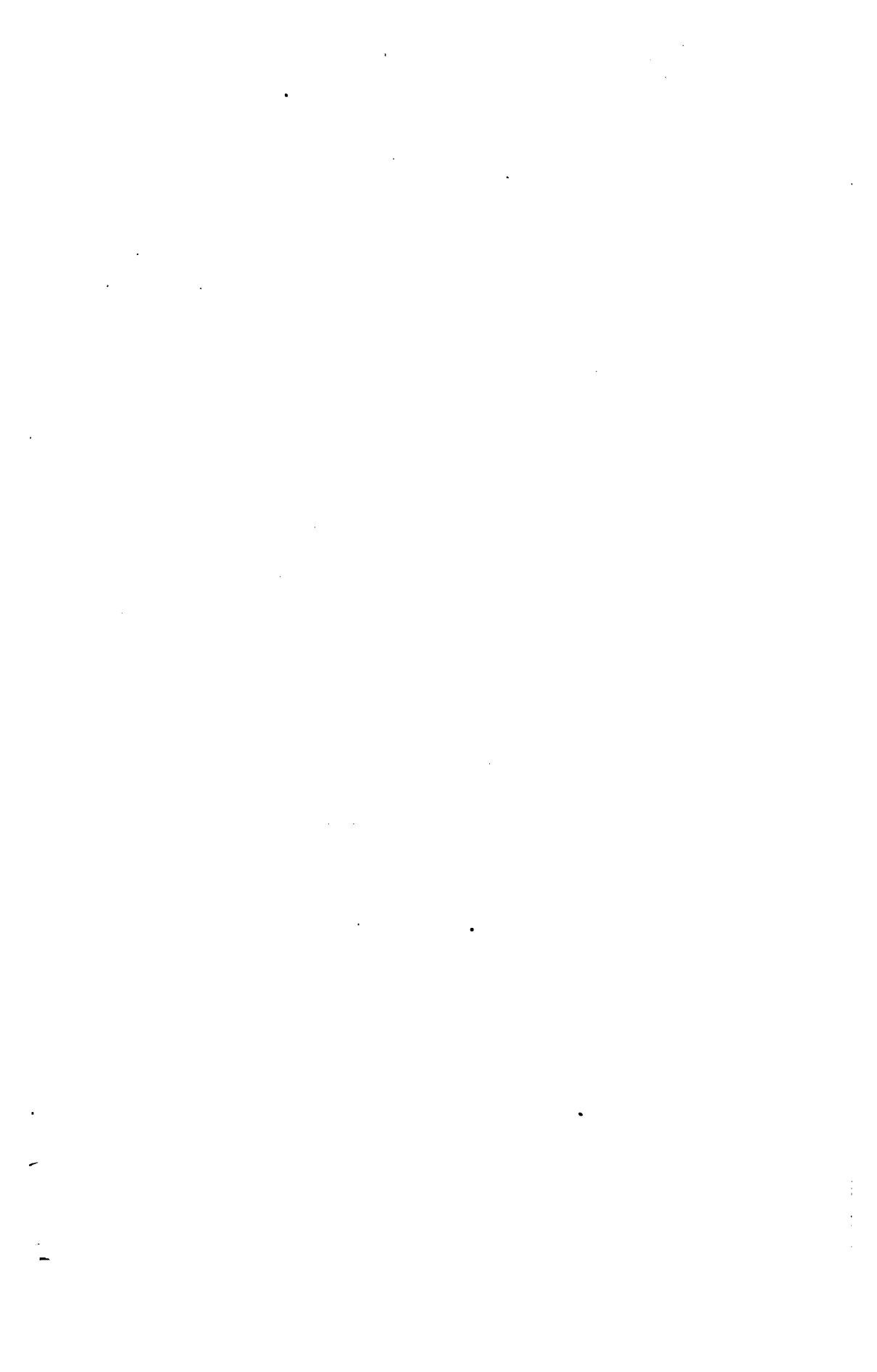
BY
PANDITA DEVIPRASADA,
HEAD PANDIT, AYODHYA PATHASALA.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE M.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1884.





A CATALOGUE
OF
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

EXISTING
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1883.



COMPILED, BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY
PANDITA DEVIPRASADA,

HEAD PANDIT, AYODHYA PÁTHASÁLA.

ALLAHABAD:

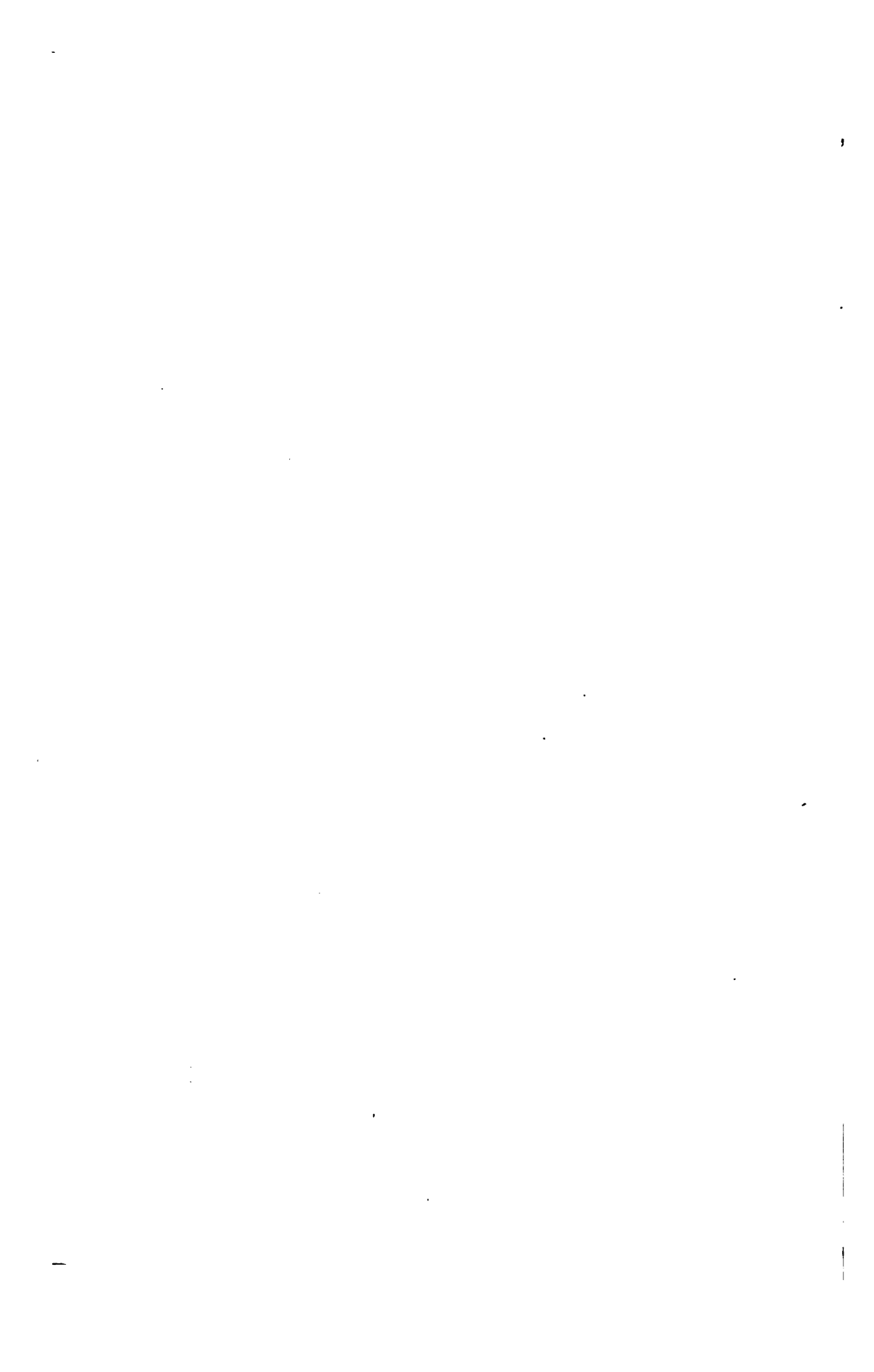
PRINTED AT THE M.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1884.



CONTENTS.

	<i>Pages.</i>
I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA—	
(a) Sanhitā (hymns)	2—23
(b) Bráhmaṇa (ceremonials)	26—29
(d) Upanishad (theology)	32—35
(e) Vaidika (śútras, rituals, phonetics, &c.)	38—39
II.—ĀITHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA—	
(a) Itihāsa (history)	42—43
(b) Purāṇa (ancient legends)	46—49
III.—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA—	
(a) Kāvya (poems)	52—57
IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA (lexicography)	60—61
V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA (grammar)	64—65
VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRA (versification)	68—69
VII.—ĀLAṆKĀRA ŚĀSTRA (rhetoric)	72—73
VIII.—JYOTISHA ŚĀSTRA (astronomy and astrology)	76—77
IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA (law, civil and canonical)	80—97
X.—SAṆGĪTA ŚĀSTRA (music)	100—101
XII.—KĀMA ŚĀSTRA (erotics)	104—105
XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA—	
(b) Śāṅkhya (hylotheistic)	108—109
(c) Nyāya (dialectic)	112—113
(d) Vaiśeṣhika (physical)	116—117
(e) Mīmāṃsā (ritualistic)	120—121
(f) Vedānta (monotheistic)	124—127
(g) Yoga (theocratic)	130—131
XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (faith)	134—141
XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (mysticism)	144—145
XIX.—ANIRDISHĒTA (miscellaneous)	148—149



VEDA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	स्वस्तिभद्र	Svastibhadra ...	...	12	12
2	तथा	Ditto ...	...	8	13
3	तथा	Ditto ...	...	10	12
4	कलशार्चन	Kalaśārchana ...	...	10	12
5	तथा	Ditto ...	...	8	13
6	तथा	Ditto ...	...	10	13
7	तथा	Ditto ...	...	10	12
8	ऋक्	Richaka ...	...	14	12
9	तथा	Ditto ...	...	12	12
10	तथा	Ditto ...	...	15	12
11	आवाहन	Āvāhana ...	...	6	12
12	तथा	Ditto ...	...	5	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
115	Kaśmī- ri charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
115	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
115	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Bholānātha.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
144	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	आवाहन ..	Āvāhana ...	...	4	12
14	सूर्यसूक्त ..	Sūryasūkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	6	12
15	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	12
17	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	6	12
18	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
19	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
20	सोमसूक्त ..	Somasūkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	6	12
21	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	12
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
23	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	3	12
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12

(a) SANHITĀ (HYMNS.)

5

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
100	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
25	सोमसूक्त	.. Somasūkta ...	According to Yajur Veda.	4	12
26	भौमसूक्त	.. Bhaumasūkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	2	12
27	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ..	2	10
28	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ..	2	12
29	तथा	.. Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	3	12
30	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
31	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ..	4	12
32	बुधसूक्त	.. Budhasūkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	3	12
33	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ..	3	12
34	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
35	तथा	.. Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	2	12
36	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12

(a) SAṆHITĀ (HYMNS).

7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
50	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partabgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
37	बुधसूक्त ..	Budhasūkta ...	According to Yajur Veda.	2	12
38	गुरुसूक्त ..	Gurusūkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	2	12
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
40	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
41	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	3	12
42	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	12
43	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	12
44	शुक्रसूक्त ..	Śukrasūkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	2	12
45	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
46	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
47	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	2	12
48	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12

(a) SAṆHITĀ (HYMNS).

5

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
25	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
49	शुक्रसूक्त	Śukrasūkta	According to Yajur Veda.	2	12
50	शानिसूक्त	Śanisūkta	According to Rig Veda.	4	12
51	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
52	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
53	तथा	Ditto	According to Yajur Veda.	2	12
54	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12
55	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12
56	राहुसूक्त	Rāhusūkta	According to Rig Veda.	2	12
57	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	3	12
58	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	10
59	तथा	Ditto	According to Yajur Veda.	3	12
60	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	3	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
25	Kaśmī rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ..	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
61	राहुसूक्त	.. Rāhusūkta	... According to Yajur Veda.	3	12
62	केतुसूक्त	.. Ketusūkta	... According to Rig and Yajur Veda.	4	12
63	तथा	.. Ditto	... Ditto	4	12
64	तथा	.. Ditto	... Ditto	4	10
65	ध्रुवसूक्त	.. Dhruvasūkta	... Ditto	5	12
66	तथा	.. Ditto	... Ditto	4	12
67	तथा	.. Ditto	... Ditto	6	10
68	अगस्त्यसूक्त	.. Agastayasūkta,	Ditto	4	12
69	तथा	.. Ditto	... Ditto	4	12
70	तथा	.. Ditto	... Ditto	6	10
71	वास्तोष्पति	.. Vāstoshpati	... Ditto	2	12
72	तथा	.. Ditto	... Ditto	2	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
40	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
65	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do, ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
73	वास्तोष्पति ..	Vāstoshpati ...	According to Rig and Yajur Veda.	2	10
74	सर्वदेवसूक्त ..	Sarvadevasūkta,	Ditto ...	2	12
75	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
76	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	10
77	रात्रिसूक्त ..	Rātrisūkta ..	Ditto ...	2	12
78	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
79	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	10
80	शङ्कृतु ..	Shaṅkṛitu ...	Ditto ...	2	12
81	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
82	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
83	विष्णुकारणसूक्त ..	Vishṇukāraṇa-sūkta.	Ditto ...	8	15
84	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
25	Kaśmī- ri charac- ter.	Count- try paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
85	ब्रह्मकारणसूक्त	Brahmakāraṇa-sūkta.	According to Rīg and Yajurveda.	8	15
86	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12
87	शिवकारणसूक्त	Śivakāraṇa-sūkta,	Ditto ..	13	15
88	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	15
89	यमकारणसूक्त	Yamakāraṇa-sūkta.	Ditto ...	20	10
90	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	14
91	पितृकारणसूक्त	Pitṛikāraṇa-sūkta	Ditto ...	25	15
92	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	10
93	पुरुषसूक्त	Puruṣa-sūkta ...	Ditto ...	8	12
94	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10
95	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	8	10
96	लक्ष्मीसूक्त	Lakṣmī-sūkta ...	Ditto ...	8	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
200	Kaśmī- ri charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
97	लक्ष्मीसूक्त ..	Lakshmisūkta ...	According to Rig and Yajurveda.	10	10
98	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	10
99	रुद्रसूक्त ..	Rudrasūkta ...	Ditto ...	13	12
100	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	10
101	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	13	12
102	शताध्याय ..	Śatādhyāya ...	Ditto ...	5	12
103	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	12
104	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	10
105	चमसूक्त ..	Chamasūkta ..	Ditto ...	10	12
106	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	12
107	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	12
108	दीक्षासूक्त ..	Dīkshāsūkta ...	Ditto ...	2	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
100	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- ráma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partábgarh ...	Paṇḍita Káli- káprasáda.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasáda.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- ráma.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partábgarh ...	Paṇḍita Káli- káprasáda.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasáda.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- ráma.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Partábgarh ..	Paṇḍita Káli- káprasáda.	
125	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasáda.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- ráma.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partábgarh ...	Paṇḍita Káli- káprasáda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasáda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
100	दीक्षासूक्त ..	Dīkshāsūkta ...	According to Rig and Yajurveda.	2	12
119	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
111	अस्यवा ..	Asyavā ...	Ditto ..	4	12
112	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
113	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
114	सोमारुद्र ..	Somārudra ...	Ditto ...	8	12
115	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12
116	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12
117	देवीसूक्त ..	Drvīsūkta ...	Ditto ...	6	12
118	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
119	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
120	महोषधिसूक्त ..	Mahaushadhi-sukta.	Ditto ...	6	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
25	Kaśmī- ri charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
121	महोषधिसूक्त ..	Mahaushadhi-sūkta	According to Rig and Yajur Veda.	6	12
122	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
123	पितृसूक्त ..	Pitṛisūkta ...	Ditto ...	6	12
124	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	6	12
125	चमस्थान ..	Chamasthāna ..	Ditto ...	20	12
126	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	15
127	षडङ्गभाष्य ..	Shadāṅgabhaśhya.	A commentary on Shadāṅga, a collection of Vedic hymns to be repeated at the bathing of Śiva. Author not known.	124	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
80	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi † ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Bholā- nātha.	

BRÁHMAṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गायत्रीब्राह्मण,	Gāyatrībrāhmaṇa.	...	6	12
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	12
3	तथा ; ..	Ditto ...	...	8	10
4	श्राद्धब्राह्मण	Srāddhabrāhmaṇa.	...	6	12
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	12
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	10	8
7	स्वाध्यायब्राह्मण.	Svāddhyāyabrāhmaṇa.	...	8	12
8	तथा	Ditto ...	...	10	10
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	12
10	कूष्माण्डब्राह्मण,	Kūshmāṇḍabrāhmaṇa.	...	16	12
11	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	16	14
12	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	16	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
80	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Partābgarh.	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
80	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh.	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	गायत्रीब्राह्मण ..	Gáyatribráhmaṇa.	...	14	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
200	Kaśmī rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Bho- lānātha.	

UPANISHAD.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	छान्दोग्यभाष्य..	Chhándogya-bhāshya.	A commentary on Chhándogyaupanishad. By Rāghavendrayati.	282	10
2	माण्डूक्यभाष्य..	Māndúkyabhāshya.	A commentary on Māndúkyaupanishad. By Śrīraṅgarāmānuja.	24	8
3	कठवल्लीप्रकाशिका.	Kāṭhavalīprakāśikā.	The Kāṭhavalīupanishad with a commentary by Raṅgarāmānuja.	122	8
4	मुण्डकोपनिषत्,	Muṇḍakopanishat.	The Muṇḍakopanishat with a commentary by Raṅgarāmānuja.	70	10
5	प्रश्नोपनिषत्प्रकाशिका.	Prāṣṇopanishat-prakāśikā.	The Prāṣṇopanishat with a commentary by Raṅgarāmānuja.	35	11
6	श्वेताश्वतरप्रदीपिका.	Śvetāśvatara-pradīpikā.	The Śvetāśvataraupanishad with a commentary by Raṅgarāmānuja.	92	10
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	The Śvetāśvataraupanishad with a commentary by Varadāchāryā.	112	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
4,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry. paper.	1834...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānujādāsa	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1836...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscript in Roman. character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	काशीतक्युपनिषत्प्रकाशिका.	Kaṣītak y u p a- niṣhatp r a k ā- ṣ i k ā.	A commentary on the Kaṣītaki Upanishad. By Raṅgarāmanuja.	46	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila	Person.	REMARKS.
800	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry. paper.	1836	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	

VAIDIKA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्रीभाष्य ..	Śrībhāshya ...	The Vyāsasūtras with a commentary by Rāmānujāchārya.	764	8
2	वेदान्तदीपिका,	Vedantadīpikā,	The Vyāsasūtras with another commentary by Rāmānuj Achārya.	352	9
3	श्रीभाष्य ..	Śrībhāshya ...	The Śrībhāshya by Rāmānuja with a gloss by Sudarṣana s ū r i, Part I.	1682	12
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Part II.,	432	13
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	The Śrībhāshya by Rāmānuja with a gloss by Sudarṣana s ū r i, Part III.	362	10
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Part IV.	220	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
10,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper	1,838	Fyzabad ...	Amaradāsa ...	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,850	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,844	Ditto ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,844	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,844	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,844	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

AITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गीताभाष्य ..	Gītābhāṣhya ...	The Bhagavadgītā with a commentary by Rāmānujā.	246	8
2	तत्त्वप्रकाशिका..	Tatvapraṇāṣikā,	The Bhagavadgītā with a commentary by Keṣava Bhaṭṭa Kāśmīrī.	486	13
3	सहस्रनामभाष्य,	Sahasranāma-bhāṣhya.	A commentary on Viṣṇusahasranāma by Śaṅkarāchārya.	120	8
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Viṣṇusahasranāma by Parāśara Bhaṭṭāchārya.	192	11
5	गीतार्थसार ..	Gītārthasāra ...	A metrical abstract of the Bhagavadgītā by Gokula Chandra.	90	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
4,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Amaradāsa.	A very rare work.
10,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	R ā m ā n u j a- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1826	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	



PURĀṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	ब्रह्मवैवर्त ..	Brahmavai-varta.	The Brahma Khaṇḍa a part of the Brahma Vaivar-tapurāṇa of Vyāsa.	768	12
2	प्रयागमाहात्म्य,	Prayāgamāhāt-myā.	A treatise on the merits of Prayā-gā being a part of the Padmapurāṇa of Vyāsa.	170	11
3	प्रयागमाहात्म्य सोद्यापन.	Prayāgamāhāt-myasodyāpana.	A treatise on the merits of Prayā-ga with an account of the concluding ceremonies performed by those who join there in the month of Māgha.	160	11
4	मथुरामाहात्म्य;	Mathurāmāhāt-myā.	On the merits of Mathurā being a part of the Vārāṇasapurāṇa of Vyāsa.	138	11
5	वैष्णवतोषणी ..	Vaiṣṇavatoṣhaṇī.	A commentary on the 10th skandha of the Bhāgavata by Śrīrūpa-gosvāmī. (First-half).	1100	10
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. (Second-half).	658	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
10,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Amaradāsa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1822	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Rāmānujadāsa	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	भागवतटीका ..	Bhāgavatatīkā,	The Bhāgavata with a commentary by Sudarśanasūri. First skandha.	48	12
8	तथा ..	Ditto	... Ditto. Second skandha.	32	12
9	तथा .	Ditto	... The Bhāgavata with a commentary by Sudarśanasūri. (Third skandha).	48	12
10	तथा ..	Ditto	... Ditto. (Fourth skandha.)	30	12
11	तथा ..	Ditto	... Ditto. Fifthskandha.	24	12
12	तथा ..	Ditto	... Ditto. Sixthskandha.	22	12
13	तथा ..	Ditto	... The Bhāgavata with a commentary by Sudarśana Sūri. (Seventh skandha).	26	12
14	तथा ..	Ditto	... Ditto. (Tenth skandha.)	62	12
15	तथा ..	Ditto	... Ditto. Eleventh skandha,	46	12
16	तथा ..	Ditto	... Ditto. (Twelfth skandha.)	14	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
1,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1834	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ..	1835	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1836	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

KÁVYA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	रामायण बाल- काण्ड-	Rāmāyaṇa Bāla- kāṇḍa.	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary by Govinda Rāja (The 1st or the Bālakāṇḍa).	328	13
2	तथा ..	Ditto .. Ayodhayākāṇḍa.	Ditto ... (The second or the Ayodhyākāṇḍa).	540	13
3	तथा ..	Ditto ... Āraṇyakāṇḍa.	Ditto ... (The third or the Āraṇyakāṇḍa).	290	13
4	तथा ..	Ditto ... Kishkindhā- kāṇḍa.	Ditto ... (The fourth or the Kishkindhākāṇḍa).	254	13
5	रामायण सुन्दर- काण्ड-	Rāmāyaṇa Sun- darakāṇḍa.	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary by Govinda Rāja. (The 5th or the Sundarakāṇḍa).	282	13
6	तथा युद्धकाण्ड ..	Rāmāyaṇa Yud- dhakāṇḍa.	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary by Govinda Rāja. (The 6th or the Yuddhakāṇḍa).	612	13
7	उत्तरकाण्ड ..	Uttarakāṇḍa ...	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary by Govinda Rāja. (The last or the Uttarakāṇḍa).	344	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS
8,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Premadāsa.	
12,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1843	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1844	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1844	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	राक्षसकाव्य ..	Rākshasakāvya,	A poem, author not known.	12	8
9	अमरुशतक ..	Amaruṣataka ...	A poem in one hundred ślokas about Rājā Amaru with a commentary by Ravi Chandra.	78	10
10	रामायण बाल-काण्ड.	Rāmāyaṇa Bālākāṇḍa.	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūṣhaṇa by Govinda Rāja (1st kāṇḍa).	320	14
11	अयोध्याकाण्ड.	Ayodhyākāṇḍa,	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūṣhaṇa by Govinda Rāja. (2nd kāṇḍa).	628	14
12	आरण्यकाण्ड ..	Āraṇyakāṇḍa ...	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūṣhaṇa by Govinda Rāja. (3rd kāṇḍa).	372	14
13	रामायण किष्कि- न्ध्याकाण्ड.	Rāmāyaṇa Kish-kindhākāṇḍa.	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūṣhaṇa by Govinda Rāja. (4th kāṇḍa).	312	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
150	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	युद्धकाण्ड ..	Yuddha kāṇḍa...	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūshana by Govinda Rāja (6th kāṇḍa.)	1198	14
15	उत्तरकाण्ड ..	Uttarakāṇḍa ...	The Rāmāyaṇa by Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūshana by Govinda Rāja. (7th kāṇḍa).	356	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
15,000	Nāgarī character.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



ABHIDHANA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मेदिनीकोश	Medinīkoṣa ...	A dictionary . by Medinī.	154	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
2,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	



VYÁKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सुबोधिनी	Subodhinī	A commentary on Svāra vaidika a part of Bhaṭṭoji-dīkṣhitāsiddhānta Kaumudī by Jayakṛishṇatīrtha.	118	11
2	कारकखण्डन-मण्डन.	Kāraḥakhaṇḍa-namaṇḍana.	A refutation of the arguments against the utility of Kārkaś by śrīkaṇṭhamiśra.	8	11
3	पाणिनीयशिक्षा,	Pāṇinīyaśikṣhā.	On the sound of various letters of the Sanscrit alphabet by Pāṇini.	8	9
4	लघुवृत्ति	Laghuvṛitti	A treatise on grammar old style by Varadāchārya.	48	20

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
2,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry. paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānujadāsa	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	



CHHAUDAH ŚĀSTRA.

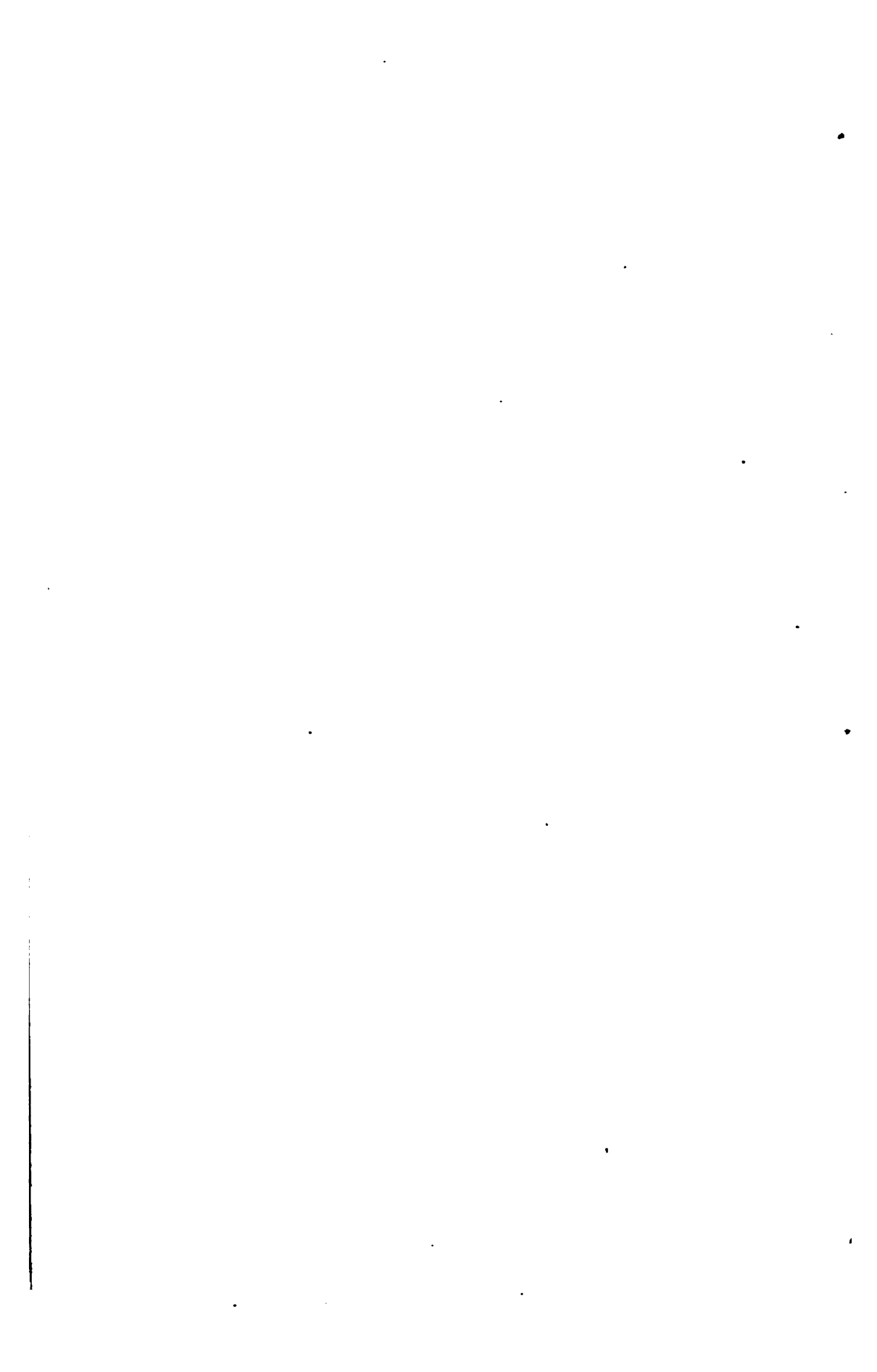
Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृत्तरत्नाकर ..	Vṛttaratnākara.	Vṛttaratnākara, a treatise on versification with a commentary by Śrībhāskara Miśra.	66	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
1,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Premadāsa.	

ALAṆKĀRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	साहित्यरत्नाकर,	Sāhityaratnākara.	A treatise on rhetoric with illustrations all about Rāma by Dharmasūri.	200	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
4,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1763	Fyzabad	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	



JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	यवनजातक ..	Yavana-jātaka...	A treatise on astrology by Yavanā-chārya.	44	8
2	प्रश्नप्रदीप ..	Praṣṇapradīpa.	A treatise on astrology by Kāṣī Nātha.	35	10
3	ज्योतिषकेदार ..	Jyotiṣhakedāra.	A treatise on astrology by Kripāṣ-ṇkara.	100	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
400	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1840	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Bho- lānātha.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil.</i>	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	



SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	दानमयूख ..	Dānamayūkha...	A treatise on gifts by Nīlakaṇṭha.	254	12
2	पराशरस्मृति ..	Parāśrasmṛiti...	A smṛiti by Parāśara.	116	10
3	गायत्रीनिर्णय ..	Gāyatrīnirṇaya,	On Gāyatrī, author not known.	10	9
4	गोत्रनिर्णय ..	Gotranirṇaya ...	A treatise on relationship by Bālabhaṭṭa.	11	14
5	कृत्यकल्पतरु ..	Kṛityakalpataru.	Rules and directions for various religious rites and observances by Lakṣmīdhara.	454	11
6	काठकान्हिक ..	Kāṭhakāhnikā...	A day's programme of work for persons belonging to the Kāṭhaśākhā by Gaṅgādhara.	116	8
7	व्यवहारचमत्कार. र.	Vyavahārachamatkāra.	A treatise on civil law by Rūpanārāyaṇa.	74	11
8	ग्रहशान्ति ..	Grahaśānti ...	On the different modes of counteracting the evil influences of planets according to the Rīg and Yajur Vedas.	12	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
4,800	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Premadāsa.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1869	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bho- lānātha.	
225	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	ग्रहशान्ति ..	Grahaśānti ...	On the different modes of counteracting the evil influences of planets according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	10	14
10	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	12
11	उपनयनतन्त्र ..	Upanayanatantra.	On ceremonies attending the investiture of the sacred thread according to the Yajur Veda. By Laugākshi.	66	12
12	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60	12
13	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	128	9
14	रक्षामन्त्र ..	Rakshāmantra,	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bridegroom and the bride from evil influences. By Gobhilāchārya.	7	12
15	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
150	Kaṣ- mīrī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	रक्षामन्त्र	.. Rakshāmantra...	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bridegroom and the bride from evil influences. By Gobhilāchārya.	10	12
17	अभिषेकमन्त्र	.. Abhishekamantra.	Containing vedic hymns accompanying the sprinkling of the bridal pair with water by Gobhilāchārya.	9	12
18	अभिषेकमन्त्र	.. Abhishekamantra.	Ditto ...	8	12
19	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	12
20	सूर्यवर्ग	.. Sūryavarga ...	On benedictions to the bridegroom and bride by Brahmans on receipt of <i>dakshinās</i> or money gift. By Gobhilāchārya.	8	12
21	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	12
22	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ...	9	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
100	Kaṣmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍit Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
23	विवाहपद्धति ..	Vivāhapaddhati,	A Manual of marriage ceremonies. By Gobhilāchārya.	40	12
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	50	10
25	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	40	14
26	पर्वतन्त्रविधि ..	Parvatantra Vi-dhi.	Directions for sacrifices performed at lunar conjunctions and oppositions.	25	12
27	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	14
28	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	12
29	श्राद्धविधि ..	Śrāddhavidhi ...	Aśrāddha Manual according to the Yajur Veda.	40	12
30	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	46	12
31	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	44	12
32	अश्वदानविधि ..	Aśvadānavidhi,	Directions and rules for horse gifts according to the Yajur Veda.	15	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
500	Kaṣmī- rī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partabgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partabgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partabgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	अश्वदानविधि.	Aśvadānavidhi,	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of horses.	12	16
34	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	15	12
35	शय्यादान ..	Śayyādāna ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of bedsteads.	20	12
36	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	14
37	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	12
38	अजदान ..	Ajadāna ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of goats.	4	12
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
40	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	12
41	वृषदान ..	Vṛṣhadāna ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of oxen.	6	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
200	Kas- míri charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- ráma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partábgarh ..	Paṇḍita Káli- káprasáda.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasáda.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- ráma.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partábgarh ...	Paṇḍita Káli- káprasáda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasáda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- ráma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partábgarh ..	Paṇḍita Káli- káprasáda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasáda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
42	वृषदान	Vṛishadāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of oxen.	5	14
43	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	12
44	छत्रदान	Chhatradāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of umbrellas.	6	12
45	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	7	12
46	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	10
47	तुलादान	Tulādāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of things weighed in the balance on the other scale against one's own person.	8	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
75	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
48	तुलादान ..	Tulādāna ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of things weighed in the balance on the other scale against one's own person.	8	10
49	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of things weighed on the opposite scale of the balance against one's own person.	10	10
50	पराचीकर्म ..	Parāchīkarma ...	On the funeral ceremonies ending with cremation.	11	12
51	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	12	12
52	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	12
53	क्रिया ..	Kriyā ...	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cakes to the deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremony.	6	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
100	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ..	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
54	क्रिया ..	Kriyá ...	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cakes to the deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremony.	6	12
55	तथा ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto ...	8	12
56	नवश्राद्ध ..	Navasrāddha ...	Rules for the offering of the barley flour cakes to the deceased on the 4th, 5th, 9th, and 11th day after death.	6	12
57	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12
58	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
59	एकोद्दिष्टश्राद्ध ..	Ekoddishṭasrāddha.	On the performance of śrāddhas after the eleventh day to the end of the year.	12	12
60	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	15	10
61	एकोद्दिष्टश्राद्ध ..	Ditto ...	On the performance of śrāddhas from the eleventh day after death to the end of the first year.	12	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
75	Kaṣmī- rī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
150	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
62	सपिण्डीकरण ..	Sapiṇḍikarama,	On the performance of śrāddhas on the 12th day after death and the first anniversary.	12	12
63	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	14
64	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	12
65	दीपश्चादु ..	Dipaśrāddha ...	On the <i>dīpa</i> (light) offerings to the deceased in the month of Māgha, Phālguna, and Kārtika.	22	12
66	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	22	10
67	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
150	Kaśmī- ri charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	



SANGITA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सङ्गीतनृत्याकर,	Sangitanrityā-kara.	A treatise on dancing by Bharatā-chārya.	190	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
2,500	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bho- lānatha.	A rare work.

KÁMA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पञ्चसायक ..	Pañcasāyaka ..	A treatise on <i>kāma Śāstra</i> by Kaviṣekharā chārya.	54	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
700	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1752	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānujadā- sa.	



DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	साङ्ख्यसूत्रपाठ,	Sāṅkhyasūtrapāṭha.	A treatise on hylotheism by Kapila.	22	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
100	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmān u j a- dāsa.	



NYÁYA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	न्यायसूत्रवृत्ति ..	Nyāyasūtra-vritti.	A treatise on Nyāya. By Viṣvanāthabhaṭṭāchārya.	190	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
2,780	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1836	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	



VAIṢEHIKA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मुक्तावली प्रकाश,	Muktāvalīprakāṣa.	A treatise on logic with a commentary. By Mahādevabhāṭṭa. Part I.	156	10
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ... Part II.	40	10
3	तर्कदीपिका ..	Tarkadīpikā ..	A treatise on logic with a commentary. By Ananambhaṭṭa	40	10
4	पदकृत्य ..	Padakṛitya. ...	A commentary on a Trksaṅgraha By Chandrasinha.	40	10
5	न्यायसिद्धान्त-मञ्जरि.	Nyāyasiddhānta mañjarī.	A treatise on logic. By Jānakīnātha.	98	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
1,600	Nagari character.	Count- ry paper.	1833	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bholá nátha.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	



MIMÁNSA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मीमांसान्याय- प्रकाश.	Mīmāṃsānyāya prakāśa.	A treatise on the Mīmāṃsā philosophy. By Āpadeva, son of Anantadeva.	122	8
2	अधिकरणन्याय- माला.	Adhikaraṇanyāyamāla.	A treatise on the Mīmāṃsā philosophy. By Jaimini.	20	11
3	पूर्वमीमांसा- सङ्ग्रह.	Pūrvamīmāṃsā- sāṅgraha.	A treatise on the Mīmāṃsā philosophy. By Laṅkāśhibhāskara.	68	8
4	मीमांसार्थ- सङ्ग्रहकोमुदो.	Mīmāṃsārthasāṅgrahakomudā.	A commentary on the Arthasāṅgraha. By Rāmeśvara Śivayogibhikṣu.	226	9
5	मीमांसापरिभा- षा.	Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā.	A work on Mīmāṃsā. By Kṛṣṇayajvā.	68	10
6	जैमिनीयन्याय- मालाविस्तर.	Jaiminiyanyāyamālāvistara.	An establishment of the ritualistic system of philosophy and reputation of the Nyāya system. By Jaimini.	192	7
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	636	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
2,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli .	Paṇḍita Pryā- gaprasāda.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulā Ramā.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	The code contains the first two of the twelve Adhyāyas into which the work is divided.
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The code contains the ten Adhyā- yas from the 3rd to the 12th or the last.

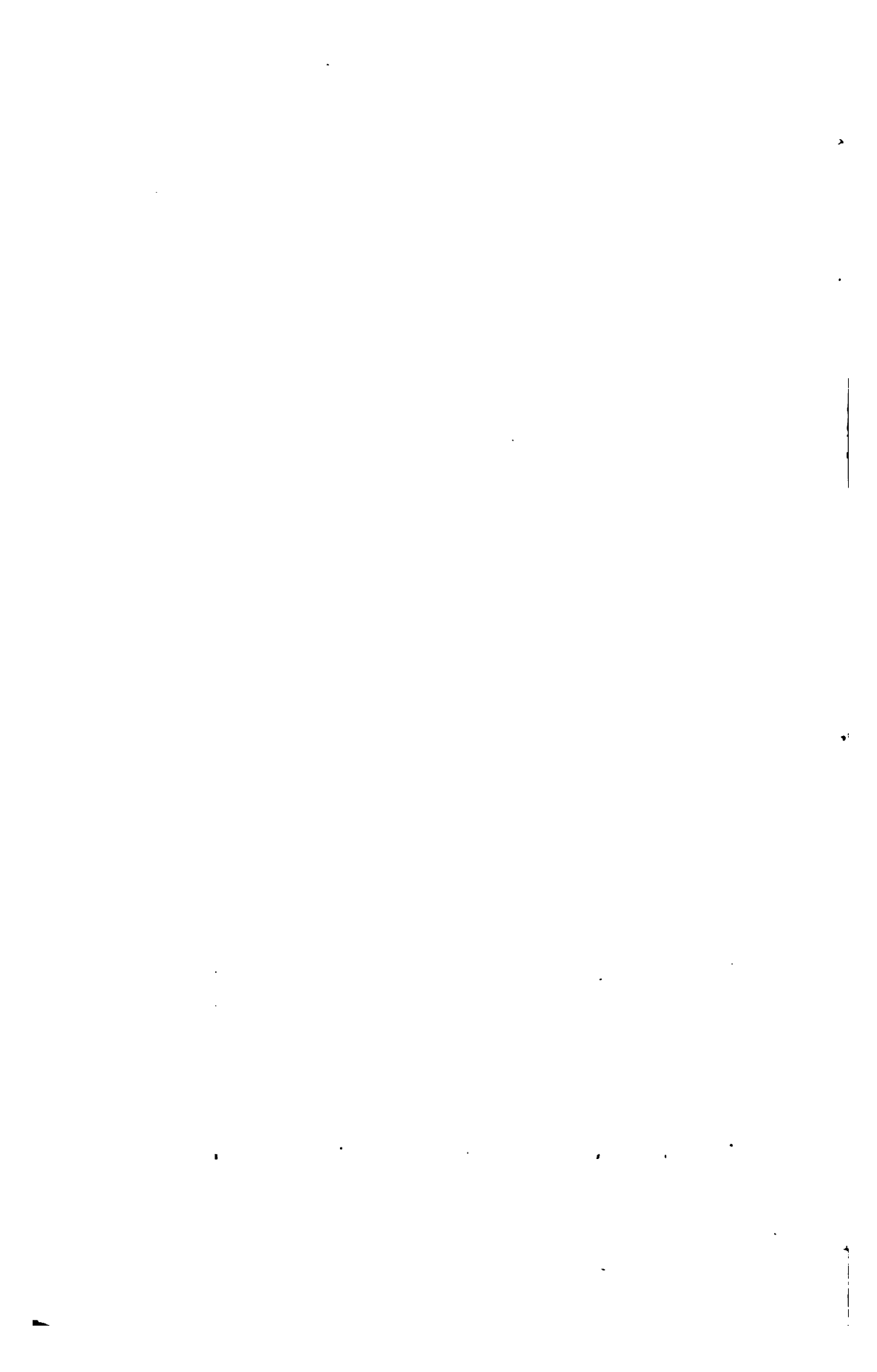
VEDĀNTA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	न्यायसुधा ..	Nyāyasudhā ...	A treatise on Vedānta being a commentary on the Karikās by Mādhvasvāmī on the Śārīraka Vyāsa-sūtras. By Jayatīrthayati. Part I.	678	9
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Part II ...	648	9
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Part III,	492	9
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Part IV,	110	9
5	वेदान्तप्रत्यभिज्ञा.	Vedāntapratyabhijñā.	A treatise on monotheism. By Utpalābhigupta.	64	9
6	प्रत्यभिज्ञाहृदय,	Pratyabhijñā-hṛdaya.	A commentary on the above. By Kshemarāja-madhūparājaka.	30	22
7	प्रत्यभिज्ञाहृदय-विमर्शिनी.	Pratyabhijñā-hṛdayavimarśinī.	A gloss on the above. By Abhinavaguptāchārya.	284	19
8	स्यन्द ..	Syanda ...	A treatise on monotheism. By Abhinavaguptāchārya.	17	22

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
10,008	Nágari charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1842	Fyzabad ...	Rámánuja- dása.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bho- lánátha.	This work is rare, and is found only in Kásmíra.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1829	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1831	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1829	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
9	यतीन्द्रमतदी- पिका.	Yatīndramata- dīpikā.	A treatise on mono- theism. By Śrī- nivāsadāsa.	52	11
10	अध्यात्मचिन्ता,	Adhyātmachintā.	A treatise on mono- theism. By Saumyajāmātri.	1002	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
700	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	



YOGA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	योगवृत्ति ..	Yogavṛitti ..	A treatise on yoga, by Bhavagaṇeṣa-bhaṭṭa.	62	13
2	राजमार्तण्ड ..	Rājamārtanḍa,	A treatise on yoga, by Bhojadeva-dhāreṣvara.	170	16

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
1,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1782	Lucknow ..	Pandita Bho- lānātha.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	



BHAKTIŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्रपन्नामृत ..	Prapannāmṛita,	A dialogue between Parāśara bhaṭṭa and Āryabhaṭṭa about Raṅga-nātha and Garuḍa, by Rāmānujāchārya.	326	13
2	विशिष्टद्वैतविजयवाद.	Viśiṣṭādvaitavijayavāda.	An establishment of the Viśiṣṭādvaita-system of devotion of Rāmānuja, by Narahari.	10	12
3	रामस्तवराज-भाष्य.	Rāmastavarāja bhāṣhya	A commentary on Rāmastavarāja, by Haryāchārya.	44	12
4	हरितत्वमुक्तावली.	Haritatvamuktāvalī.	A commentary on Harimīḍestuti, by Svayamprakāṣayati.	94	9
5	रामरक्षास्तोत्र ..	Rāmaraṁkṣhāstotra.	A hymn in praise of Rāma, by Viśvāmitra.	10	8
6	अधिकारसङ्ग्रह	Adhikārasaṅgraha.	A treatise on devotion according to the Rāmānuja school. Author not known.	26	7
7	शाण्डिल्यसूत्र-भाष्य.	Śāṇḍilyasūtra-bhāṣhya.	A commentary on Śāṇḍilyasūtra, (a treatise on devotion) of Svapneṣvarasūri.	36	18

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
5,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Pre- madāsa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1837	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1824	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1787	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	1813	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bho- lānātha.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	श्रीगुणरत्नकोशः	Śrīguṇaratna-koṣa.	A treatise on devotion to Śrī Jānakījī, by Rāmānujāchārya.	38	12
9	श्रीवचनभूषण- व्याख्या.	Śrīvachanabhū- ṣaṇavyākhyā.	A treatise on devotion to Śrī Jānakījī, by Lokāchārya.	38	12
10	सुन्दरमणिसन्द- र्भः.	Sundaramaṇi- sandarbhā.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānuja school, by Mādhubhāchārya.	162	11
11	पूर्वाचार्यवृत्ता- न्तदीपिका.	Pūrvāchārya- vṛttāntadīpi- kā.	An account of various writers on devotion of the Rāmānuja school, by Śrīnivāsadāsa.	62	10
12	नारदपञ्चरात्रः	Nārada-puñc- hā-rātra.	A treatise on devotion to viṣṇu by Nārada.	18	10
13	वार्तामाला	Vārtāmālā	A treatise on devotion, by Rāmānujāchārya.	80	9
14	अभयप्रदान	Abhayapradāna,	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānuja school, by Vyengkṣānātha.	64	10

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
500	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nū ..	Fyzabad ...	Rá m á n u j a, dāsa.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1817	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1834	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	भक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु.	Bhaktirasāmr̥tasindhu.	A treatise on devotion to Kṛiṣṇa, by Śrīrūpagosvāmī. Part I.	226	16
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Part II.,	282	12
17	यतिराजविंशति.	Yatirājavinṣati,	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānujaschool, by Vedāntāchārya.	8	8
18	पाराशरी ..	Pārāṣarī ...	A treatise on devotion, by Parāṣara.	72	7
19	नारायणवर्धन ..	Nārāyaṇavarṇana.	A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu.	76	10
20	न्यासदशक ..	Nyāsadaśaka ...	A treatise on devotion, by Vedāntāchārya.	8	14
21	न्यासविंशति सटीक.	Nyāsavinṣatisaṭika.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānujaschool, by Vedāntāchārya.	26	13
22	शतदूषणीयमत,	Śata dūṣhaṇīyamata.	A reputation of the one hundred objections to the Rāmānujaschool, by Śrīnivāsa-dāsa.	24	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripta.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
4,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	B á m á n u j a, dāsa.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
23	आलुमन्दारभाष्य.	Ālumandārabhāshya.	A commentary on Ālumandāra, by Vedāntāchārya. Part I.	184	10
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ... Part II.	180	10
25	दयाशतदीपिका.	Dayāśatadīpikā,	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Śrīnivāsadāsa.	80	11
26	सिद्धान्तरत्न ..	Siddhāntaratna.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānuja school.	254	12
27	गोविन्दभाष्य ..	Govindabhāshya,	A commentary on the above, by Vidyābhūṣaṇa.	296	16
28	गोविन्दभाष्य पीठक.	Govindabhāshya-pīṭhaka.	A gloss on the above, by Ānandatīrtha.	228	14
29	मन्त्ररहस्य ..	Mantrarahasya,	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Saumyopayantā, son of Varadāchārya.	72	10
30	रामतत्वप्रकाश,	Rāmatatvapra-kāṣa.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Hariāchārya.	132	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
3,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	1835	Fyzabad ...	R ā m ā n u j a dāsa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1843	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in
1	मन्त्रमहोदधि ..	Mantramahodādhī.	A treatise on mysticism, by Mahādhara.	286	10
2	नोका ..	Naukā ...	A commentary on the above, by Mahādhara.	132	11
3	आसुरीप्रयोग ..	Āsurīprayoga ...	A treatise on mysticism. Author not known.	4	14
4	कालभैरवपञ्चाङ्ग	Kālabhairava-panchāṅga.	On the five forms of Kālabhairava.	66	8
5	दक्षिणामूर्तिपटल	Dakṣiṇāmūrti-ṭaḷa.	The ṭaḷa of the goddess Dakṣiṇāmūrti.	16	13
6	गोपालपटल ..	Gopāḷaṭaḷa.	The ṭaḷa in honor of Gopāla, by Harivyāsadeva.	22	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
4,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count ry paper.	1,860	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Bholañātha.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1867	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ..	Paṇḍita Premadāsa.	

ANIRDISHṬA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्राकृतमनोरमा,	Prākṛitamanor-amā.	A Prākṛita Grammar, by Vararuchi.	44	10
2	शालिहोत्र	Śālihotra	A treatise on horses, by Kilhaṇa.	218	6
3	गजलक्षणा	Gajalakṣhaṇa	A treatise on elephants, by Vṛihaspati.	62	14
4	आतुरसंन्यास	Āturasannyāsa,	Rules for taking the last or the death-bed Sannyāsa.	24	15
5	विश्वेश्वरीपद्धति-	Viṣveṣvarīpad-dhati.	Rules for taking <i>sannyāsa</i> , by Viṣveṣvarayati.	102	10

Extent in Ślokaś.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
500	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1843	Fyzabad ...	Rā m ā n u j a- dāsa.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bholānātha.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1662	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1849	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Ditto.	





A CATALOGUE
OF
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS
EXISTING
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1884.

COMPILED, BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANDIT DEVIPRASÁDA,

HEAD PANDIT AYODHYĀ PĀTHAŚĀLA.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1885.

A CATALOGUE
OF
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS
EXISTING
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1884.

COMPILED, BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANDIT DEVIPRASÁDA,

HEAD PANDIT AYODHYÁ PÁTHAŚĀLA.

ALLAHABAD:



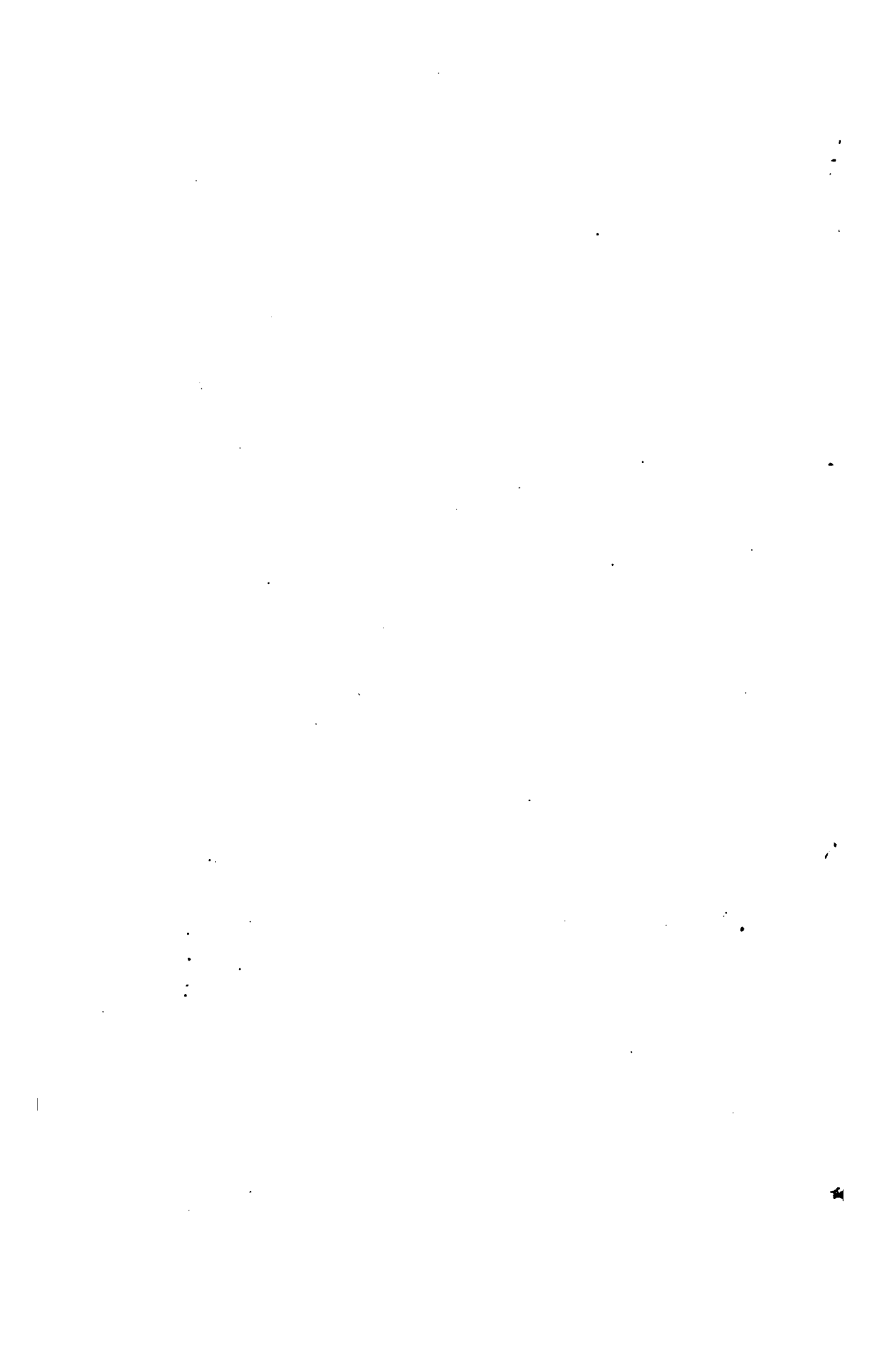
PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1885.

D
21.11.85.

CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRĀ—	
Upanishad (Theology) ...	2— 3
II.—ĀITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRĀ—	
(a) Itihāsa (History) ...	6— 7
(b) Purāṇa (Ancient Legends) ...	10— 11
III.—KĀVYA, ŚĀSTRĀ—	
(a) Kāvya (poems) ...	14— 15
IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRĀ (LEXICOGRAPHY) ...	18— 19
V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRĀ (GRAMMAR) ...	22— 23
VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRĀ (VERSIFICATION) ...	26— 27
VII.—ALANĀKĀRA ŚĀSTRĀ (RHETORIC) ...	30— 31
VIII.—JYOTIṢ ŚĀSTRĀ (ASTRONOMY AND ASTR LOGY) ..	34— 35
IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRĀ (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL)...	38— 47
XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRĀ (PHILOSOPHY)—	
b. Sāṅkhya (Hylotheistic) ...	50— 51
c. Yoga (Theocritic) ...	54— 55
e. Vaiṣeṣhika (Physical) ...	58— 61
f. Mīmāṃsā (Retualistic) ...	64— 69
g. Vedānta (Monotheistic) ...	72— 75
XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRĀ (FAITH) ...	78— 87
XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRĀ (MYSTICISM) ...	90—107
XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRĀ (MEDICINE) ...	110—111
XIX.—ANIRDISHṬA (MISCELLANEOUS) ...	114—115



I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	रामतापनीयो- पनिषत्.	Rāmatāpanīyo- panishat.	An upanishad with a commentary. The former by Vyāsa, the latter by Ānanda Nidhi.	48	24
2	रामतापनी	Rāmatāpanī ...	An upanishad by Vyāsa.	14	10
3	गोपालतापनी	Gopālatāpanī ...	An upanishad (second half only).	20	13
4	अन्नपूर्णापनिषत्	Annapūrṇopani- shad.	An upanishad to Annapūrṇa, a goddess (in 5 chapters) with a commentary by Viśvādhishtāna.	30	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad ...	Balavīra Dāsa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Mahanta Jā- nakī Vara- ṣaraṇa.	

II.—AITIHÁSIKA ŚÁSTRA a ITIHÁSA (HISTORY).

b.—PURĀṆA (ANCIENT LEGENDS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्रीरामगीता ..	Srīrāmagītā ...	A part of Vyāsas Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa.	26	7
2	सीतास्तोत्र ..	Sītāstotra ...	A part of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa in praise of Sītā. By Vyāsa.	80	7
3	वेदस्तुतिटोका	Vedastutiṭikā ...	A commentary on Vedastuti (a part of the Bhāgavata of Vyāsa). By Kāśināthau-pādhyāya.	73	9
4	दुर्गावबोधिनी,	Durgāvabodhinī,	A commentary on Durgā (a part of mārkaṇḍeya purāṇa). By Chaturbhujā.	80	10
5	गुप्तवती ..	Guptavatī ...	A commentary on Durgā (a part of mārkaṇḍeyap u-rāṇa by Vyāsa). By Bhāskararāya bhārati.	150	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
175	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try. paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Sultanpur ...	Ṣaṅkaradatta.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Paṇḍita Ṣaṅ- karadatta.	

III.—KÁVYA ŚĀSTRA (a) KÁVYA (POEMS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	मूलरामायण ..	Mūlarāmāyana,	A poem. By Vālmiki.	38	7
2	सौन्दर्यलहरी ..	Saundaryalaharī	A poem in honor of Bhagavatī goddess.	42	7
3	काव्यकेदार ..	Kāvya-kedāra ..	A poem (author not known).	282	8
4	मुक्तावली ..	Muktāvalī ...	A commentary on Meghadūta Kāvya. By Viṣva-nātha Miśra.	58	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Gaurī Śaṅkara.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Paṇḍita Lakshmīnā- rāyaṇa.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Paṇḍita Viṣ- veṣvara.	



IV.—ABHIDHÁNA ŚÁSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY).

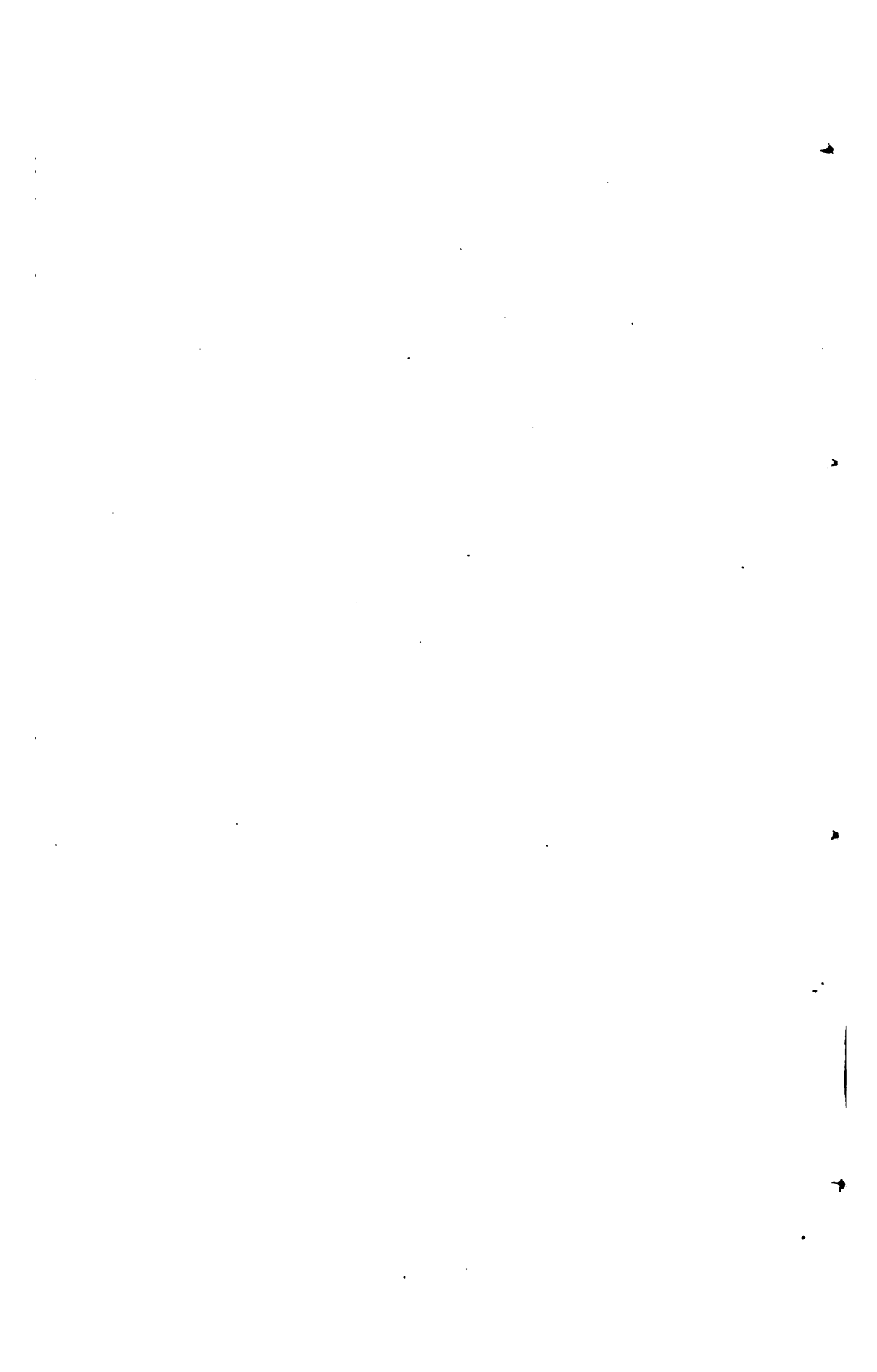
Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. lines of in each page.
1	अमरकोश	.. Amarakoṣa ...	A dictionary by Amarasinha with a commentary by Maheṣvara.	146	10
2	द्विरूपकोश	.. Dvirūpakōṣa ...	A koṣa by Puruṣhottama.	5	6

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Viṣveṣvara.	

V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMAR).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	धातुपाठ ..	Dhātupāṭha ...	A list of Sanskrit roots, by Rādhā-kṛishṇa.	62	11
2	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका.	Siddhāntachandrikā.	A treatise on grammar with a commentary. By Sadānanda.	382	13
3	प्रभाकरचन्द्र ..	Prabhākara-chandra.	A commentary on Tatvadīpikā (a treatise on grammar). By Nāgojibhaṭṭa.	24	8
4	प्रभाकरपरिच्छेद	Prabhākara-parich Chheda.	A treatise on grammar by Rāmāśrama.	12	16
5	सारस्वतपुञ्जराज	Sārasvatapunjaraja.	A treatise on grammar by Anubhūtiśvarūpa.	80	16
6	वाक्यवाद ..	Vākyavāda ...	A treatise on grammar by Achalāchārya.	20	10
7	कातंत्रवृत्ति ..	Kātantravṛtti...	An exposition of the Sanskrit grammar by Śaravarmāchārya entitled Kātantravṛtti. By Durgasinha.	250	10

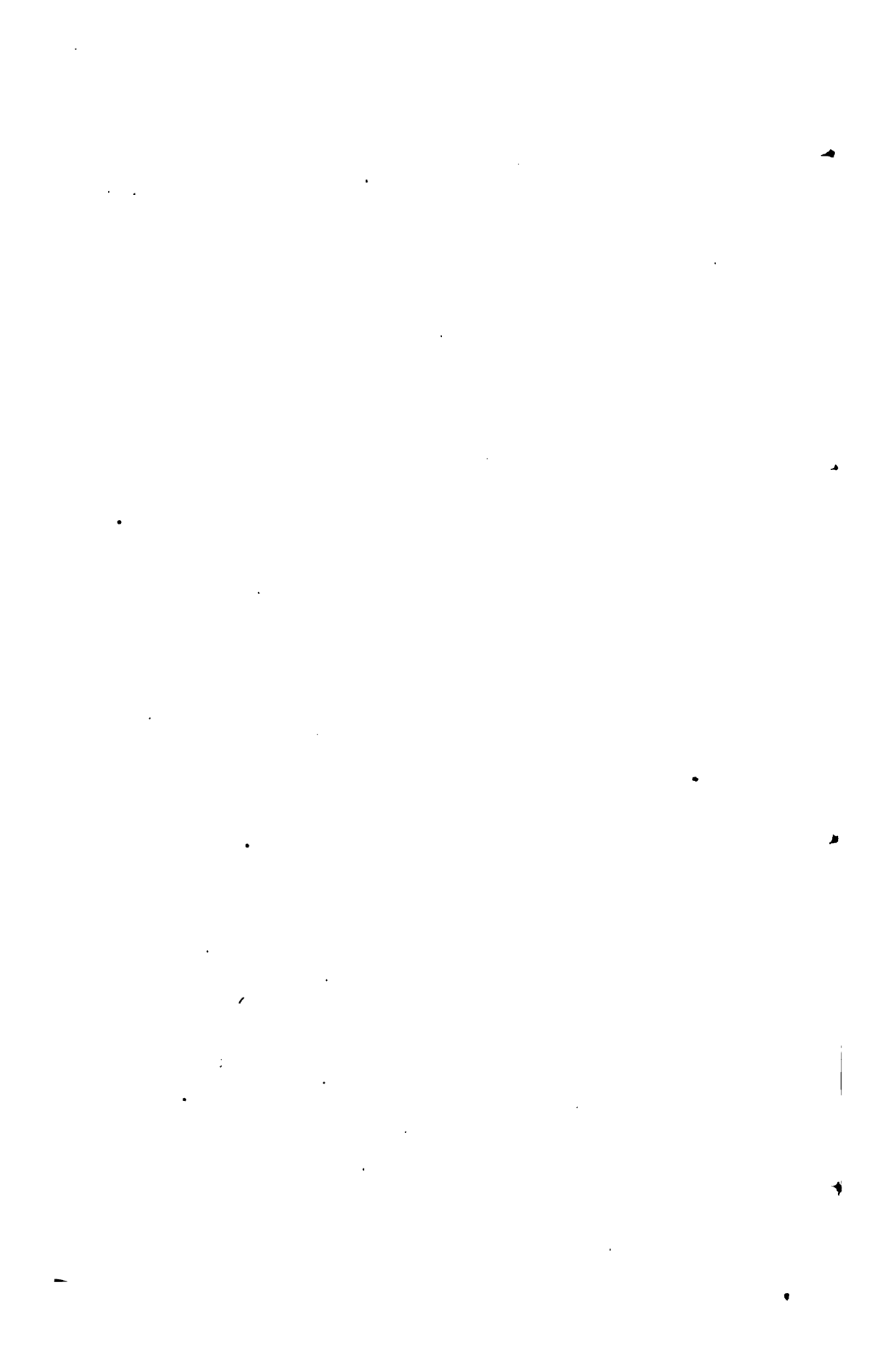
Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zial.	Person.	
700	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	1873	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
7,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Paṇḍita Viṣ- veṣvara.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Śaṅ- karadatta.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRA (VERSIFICATION).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	बालविवेकिनी.	Bālavivekinī ...	A commentary on Śrutabodha (a treatise on versification by Kālidāsa). By Tārāchandra.	25	12

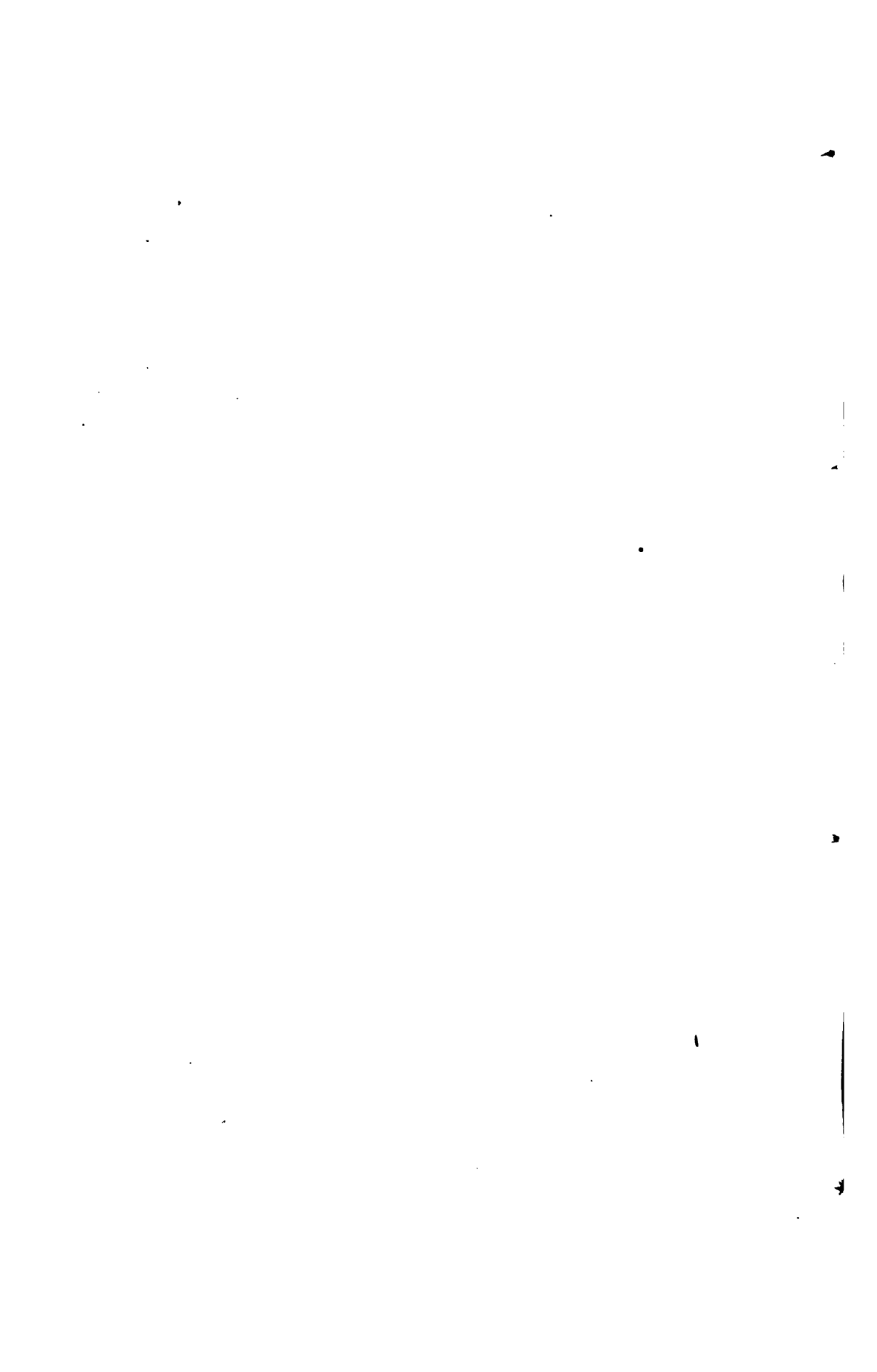
Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Pandita Śaṅ- karadatta.	



VII.—ALANĀKĀRA ŚĀSTRA (RHETORIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कविकरपट्टी ..	Kavikarapaṭṭī ...	A treatise on Rhetoric by Ṣaṅkarācārya.	20	8
2	रसगङ्गाधर ..	Rasagaṅgādhara	A treatise on Rhetoric by Kavirāja.	200	7
3	रसमञ्जरीप्रकाश,	Rasamañjarīprakāṣa.	A commentary on Rasamañjarī (a treatise on Rhetoric by Bhānūdatta) by Nāgeśabhaṭṭa.	100	10
4	साहित्यदर्पण- विवृति	Sāhityadarpaṇa-vivṛitti.	A commentary on Sāhityadarpaṇa (a treatise on Rhetoric by Viṣvanātha Kavirāja) by Rāmacharaṇa.	440	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Paṇḍita Vi- veṣvara.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Śaṅ- karadatta.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	



VIII.—JYOTIṢ ŚĀSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कर्मविपाक ..	Karmavipāka ...	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	40	10
2	केलाशसामुद्रो ..	Kailāśasāmudrī	A treatise on Astrology. By Mahendrāchārya.	80	8
3	मञ्जोरटीका ..	Manjīratīkā ...	A commentary on Manjīra (a treatise on Astrology). By Rāma-sevaka.	485	10
4	मुहूर्तकलीन्द्र ..	Muhūrtakalīndra.	A treatise on Astrology. By Śitaladīkshita.	150	10
5	वसन्तराजटीका	Vasantarājaṭīkā,	A commentary on Vasantarāja (a treatise on Astrology). By Bhavachandra.	200	10
6	पाराशरीमुकुर ..	Pārāṣarīmukura.	A commentary on Pārāṣarī (a treatise on Astrology). By Parāṣara.	15	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
2,000	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Rae Bareli ...	Paṇḍita Viṣveṣvara.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Śaṅ- karadatta.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Paṇḍita Lakshminā- rāyaṇa.	



IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मनुस्मृति	Manusmṛiti	A treatise on Civil and Canonical law by Manu, with a commentary by Kullū Kabhaṭṭa.	425	10
2	प्रायश्चित्तकदम्ब	Prāyaścitta-kadamba.	A treatise on Expiatory Rites, by Gopālanyāya-pañchānanabhaṭṭāchārya.	60	11
3	गोप्रदान	Gopradāna	A treatise on Cow Gifts, by Gobhilāchārya.	52	8
4	श्लोकतर्पण	Ślokatarpaṇa	A versified nominal List of Rishis, Devas, and Pitris to be repeated at libation of Water to Names of Ancestors, by Lau-gākshi.	36	8
5	छत्रदान	Chhatradāna	A treatise on gifts of Umbrellas by Gobhilāchārya.	28	8
6	नारायणवलि	Nārāyaṇavali	A treatise on Rites to be performed for the benefits of the Deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over 12 days, by Gobhilāchārya.	...	...

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balaviradāsa.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
450	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Rā- manātha.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	Written on a scroll of paper con- sisting 23 sheets.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	विष्णुपूजन ..	Vishṇupūjana ...	A treatise on the Worship of Viṣṇu according to the Rīg and Yajur Vedas, by Gobhilāchārya.	80	10
8	अन्त्येष्टिपद्धति,	Antyeshṭipaddhati.	A treatise on the first day funeral ceremonies of those who had received the Śiva sacrament containing both the Vedic and Tānt-ric Mantras.	50	9
9	उपनयन ..	Upanayana ...	A treatise on the <i>Upanayana</i> Ceremony (investiture with the Sacred Thread), by Laugākshi.	109	10
10	वेदोक्तशिवपूजन.	Vedokṭaśivapūjana.	A treatise on the Worship of Śiva according to the Vedas, author not known.	12	7
11	वैश्वदेवविधि ..	Vaiṣvadevavidhi	Directions for performing the ordinary daily Ceremony of giving rice in honor of Devas, Rishis, and Pitris according to Yajur Veda.	18	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- rī.	Court- ry paper.	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Rāmanātha.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Kāsmī- rī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
12	विष्णुश्राद्ध ..	Vishṇuśrāddha,	A part of No. 6 containing. Ceremonies to be performed on the 5th, 6th and 7th days after death, by Gobhilāchārya.	56	11
13	उपनयनतन्त्र ..	Upanayanatantra.	A treatise on the Upanayana Ceremony (investiture with the Sacred Thread, by Gobhilāchārya.	76	10
14	शिवश्राद्ध ..	Śivaśrāddha ...	A treatise on the Annual Śrāddhas in honor of those who had in their life time received the Śiva sacrament.	76	6
15	शिवगया ..	Śivagayā ...	A treatise on the Gayā Pilgrimage in honor of those who had during their life time received the Śiva sacrament.	192	12
16	आचारादर्श ..	Āchārādarṣa ...	A digest of daily religious and quasi-religious duties (Āchāra) by Śrīdattamahamahopādhyāya.	100	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	Kāśmī- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Rāmanātha.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	Ditto ...	
1,500	Nāga- rī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Pandit Laksh- minārāyaṇa.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partabgarh ...	Pandit Chan- dulāla.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	आन्हिकसंक्षेप ..	Ahnikasankshepa.	A brief of the Rituals for daily Worship according to the rules of Yajur Veda.	100	10
18	द्वैतनिर्णय ..	Dvaitanirṇaya...	A work on Duality, by Vāchaspatimiśra.	200	10
19	द्वैतनिर्णयप्रकाश.	Dvaitanirṇaya-prakāśa.	A commentary on the above, by Madhusūdana Miśra.	150	10
20	प्रायश्चित्तप्रदीप	Prāyaścittapradīpa.	A digest of the Laws regarding Expiations for various Offences, by Śaṅkara Miśra.	120	10
21	धर्मविवेक ..	Dharmaviveka,	Explanation, Application and Bearings of Stock Illustrations, of the Mīmāṃsā Doctrine, by Chandrasekhara Mahāmahopādhyāya.	65	6
22	संस्कारपद्धतिरहस्य.	Sanskārapaddhatirahasya.	A treatise on various Sanskāras (religious sacraments), by Gaṅgādhara.	130	12
23	दानसागर ..	Dānasāgara ...	A treatise on various gifts, by Anantabhaṭṭa.	125	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Chan- dū Lāla.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
24	स्मृतिरत्नाकर ..	Smṛitiratnākara,	An elaborate digest of all the different topics treated of in the Smṛitis. By Vedāchārya Avasthī.	480	12
25	कालकौमुदी ..	Kālaakaumudī ...	On times meet for religious rites and other observances. By Gopālabhaṭṭa.	340	10
26	प्रायश्चित्तविवेक.	Prāyaścittaviveka.	Rules regarding Expiations. By Śūlapāṇi.	350	10
27	कालनिर्ययदीपिका.	Kālanirṇayadīpikā.	A digest of the Rules regarding proper times for the performance of Religious Rites and Rules for the calculation of Eclipses. By Rāmachandrāchārya.	50	10
28	विवरण ..	Vivarāṇa ...	A commentary on the above. (Author not known.)	224	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
6,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partabgarh ...	Paṇḍita Chandú Lāla.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (b) SĀṆKHYA (HYLOTHEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कपिलसूचभाष्य,	Kapilasūtrabhāshya.	A commentary on the Śāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, by Śāṅkhyāchārya.	75	10
2	तत्त्वसमास ..	Tatvasamāsa ...	A summary of the different Topics of the Śāṅkhya-Doctrine. (Author not known.)	20	10
3	दर्शनकलिका ..	Darśanakalikā...	Definitions of the principal technical Terms of the different Schools of the Indian Philosophy, by Rāmānandatīrtha.	10	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,200	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Sultanpur ...	Paṇḍita Bha- vānī Prasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Jā- nakīvaraṣa- raṇa.	



(c) YOGA (THEOCRITIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	हठप्रदीपिका ..	Haṭhapradīpika,	A treatise on Yoga Philosophy.	96	8
2	योगरत्नमाला ..	Yogaratanmālā,	Magical Rites, Incantations, and Sorcery, by Nāgārjuna.	50	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad ...	Rāmadhaní- dāsa.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



(a) VAIṢEṢHIKA (PHYSICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
1	तर्कसंग्रहसटीक,	Tarkasaṅgraha-saṭīka.	A treatise with a commentary called Siddhānta-chandrodaya. By Annambhaṭṭa.	106	13
2	पदार्थधर्मसंग्रह.	Padārthadharmasaṅgraha.	An elementary exposition of the Vaiśeṣhika Doctrine. By Prasastapāda.	50	14
3	किरणावली	Kiraṇāvalī	A treatise on Logic. By Udayanāchārya.	100	10
4	किरणावली प्रकाश.	Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa.	A commentary on the above. By Vardhamānamahāhopādhyāya.	100	10
5	चित्ररूपविचार.	Chitrarūpavichāra.	A Nyāya disquisition on Colors as a characteristic of Species. By Harirāma.	40	10
6	पदार्थखण्डनव्याख्या.	Padārthakhaṇḍanavyākhyā.	A commentary on Raghunāthaśiromaṇi's Padārthakhaṇḍana (a treatise on Nyāya Doctrine). By Raghudevanyāyālakāraśāhārya.	160	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,378	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad	... Balvīradāsa.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi	... Lokeṣvara.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	विशेषव्याप्तिरहस्य.	Viśeshavyāptirahasya.	A commentary on the section of the Chintāmaṇi on the universality of the major term. By Mathurānāthātarka vāgīṣa.	130	8
8	सामान्याभावरहस्य.	Sāmānyābhāvarahasya.	A commentary on the section of the Chintāmaṇi which treats of the defects of the major term.	10	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Sultanpur ...	Pandita Bha- vānīprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(f) MÍMÁNSÁ (RITUALISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1.	भाट्टतन्त्ररहस्य	Bhāṭṭatantrarahasya.	An enquiry into the essence of the Mīmāṃsā Doctrine. By Kaṇadadeva.	200	12
2	मीमांसाभाष्य ..	Mīmāṃsābhāshya.	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Śa-varasvāmī. (1st part, 1st chapter.)	40	12
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Śa-varasvāmī. (2nd part, 1st chapter.)	20	12
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Śa-varasvāmī. (3rd part, 1st chapter.)	20	12
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Śa-varasvāmī. (4th part, 1st chapter.)	30	12
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Śa-varasvāmī. (1st part, 2nd chapter.)	20	12

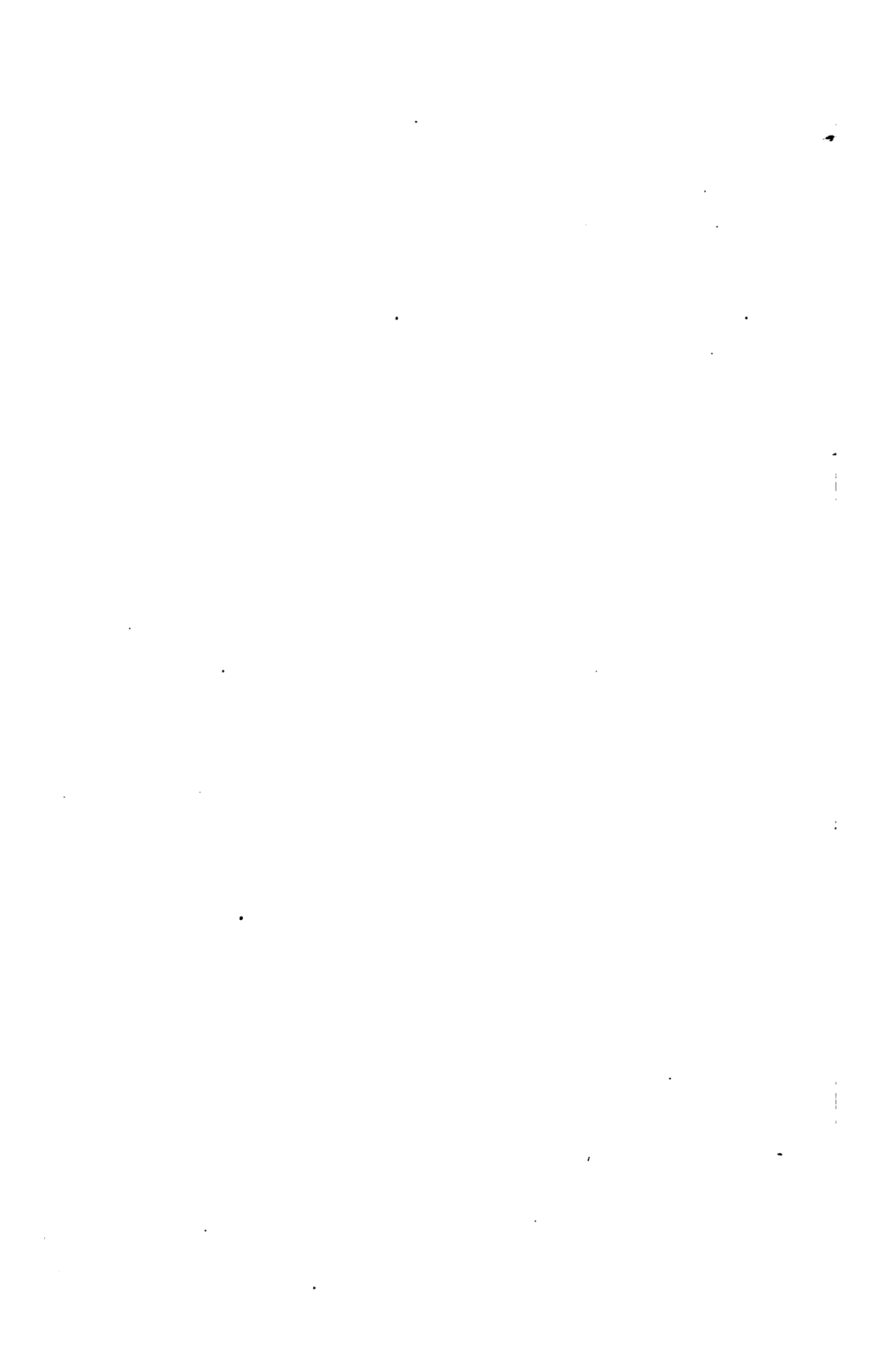
Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,500	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Paṇḍita Rāmadayālu.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	मीमांसाभाष्य ..	Mīmāṃsābhāshya.	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Sa-varasvāmī. (4th part, 4th chapter.)	80	12
8	मीमांसान्याय- रत्नाकर.	Mīmāṃsānyāya- ratnākara.	A treatise on Mīmāṃsā. By Pārthasārathimiśra.	400	15
9	अधिकरणच- न्द्रिका.	Adhikaraṇach- andrikā.	On syllogisms with explanations and bearings of the various illustrations usually cited by authors.	115	6
10	मीमांसातर्कसंग- ्रहकोमुदी.	Mīmāṃsā r̥thas- aṅgrahak a u- mudī.	A commentary on Laugākṣhibhāśa- kara (a treatise on Mīmāṃsā). By Rāmeṣvara.	230	10
11	न्यायरत्नमाला	Nyāyaratnamā- lā.	A metrical epitome of the Mīmāṃsā Doctrine based on the Tantra-vārtika. By Pārthasārathimiśra.	95	7
12	मीमांसापल्लव	Mīmāṃsāpalvala,	A dissertation on the Philosophy of Religious Rites. By Indrapatimahāmahopādhyāya.	70	6

Extent in Slokas:	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Pandita Rāmadayālu.	
1,800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	मीमांसान्यायसं- ग्रह.	Mīmāṃsānyāya- saṅgraha.	An epitome of the Vedānta Doctrine explaining briefly the chief subjects of the different <i>adhikāra- nas</i> . By Prakā- śātmayati.	80	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Paṇḍita Rāmadayālu.	



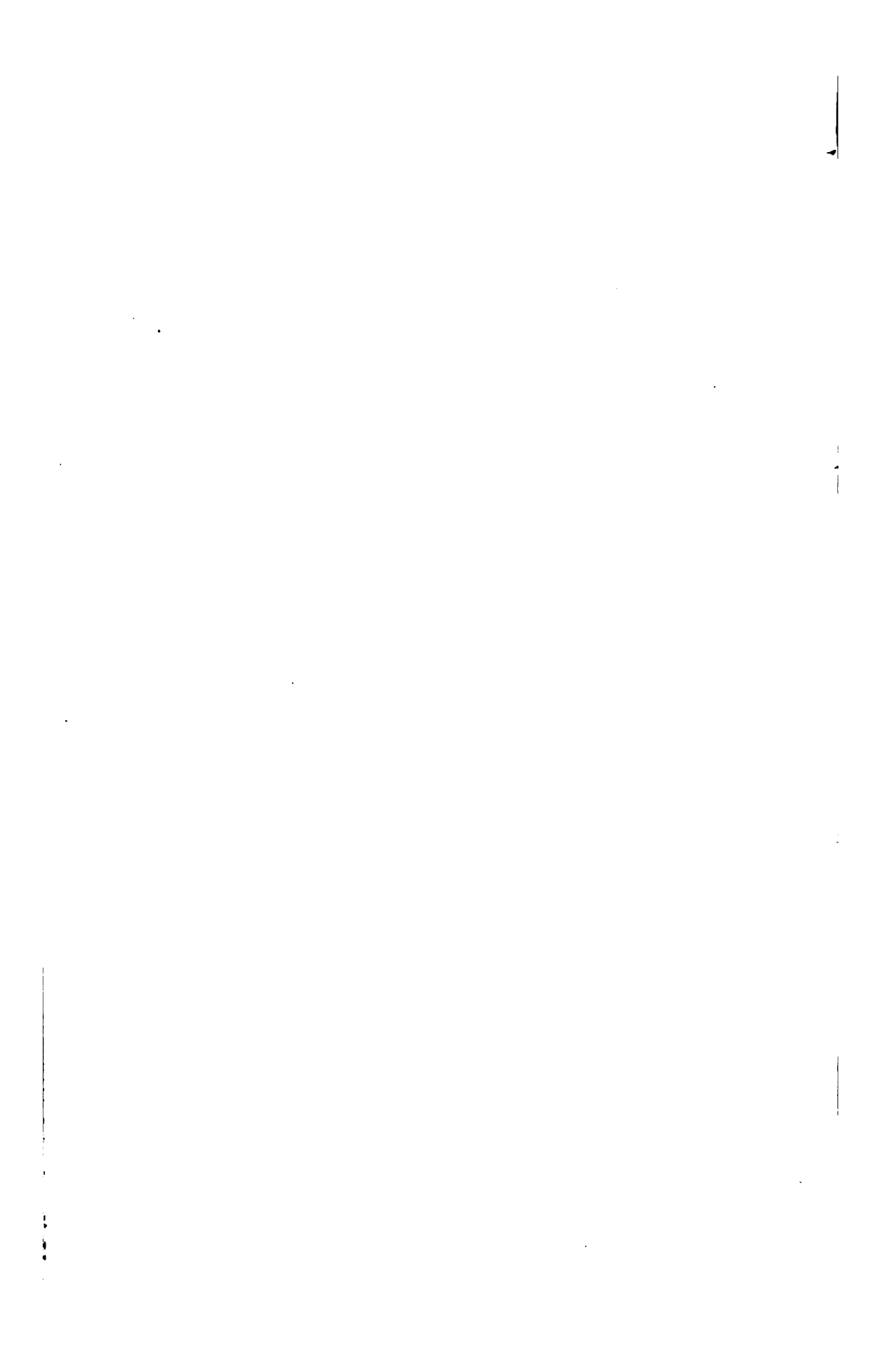
(9) VEDANTA (MONOTHEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वेदान्तसार ..	Vedāntasāra ...	A treatise on Monothetism. By Sadānanda, with a commentary (author not known).	48	8
2	अपरोक्षानुभूति,	Aparokshānubhūti.	A treatise on Monothetism. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	46	12
3	वेदान्तसार ..	Vedāntasāra ...	A treatise on Monothetism. By Sadānanda.	31	10
4	सिद्धान्तवेद ..	Siddhāntaveda,	A treatise on Monothetism. Author not known.	10	10
5	ज्ञानप्रदीप ..	Jñānapradīpa ...	A treatise on Monothetism. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	40	12
6	अद्वैतदीपिका ..	Advaitadīpikā...	A dissertation on the non-dual theory of the Vedantists, in refutation of the Nyāya Doctrine of the duality of the soul. By Nṛsiṅhāśrama (second Parichheda.)	80	10
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A dissertation on the non-dual theory of the Vedantists in refutation of the Nyāya Doctrine of the duality of the soul. By Nṛsiṅhāśrama (third Parichheda.)	150	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Paṇḍita Laksh- mīnārāyaṇa.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1844	Hardoi ...	Lokeṣvara.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	अद्वैतदीपिका ..	Advaitadīpikā...	A dissertation on the non-dual theory of the Vedantists in refutation of the Nyāya Doctrine of the duality of the Soul. By Nrisiṅhārama (fourth Parichchēda).	50	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil	Hardoi ...	Lokeṣvara ...	



XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका.	Mantrārthadīpikā.	An exposition of the word Rāma. By Śatrughna Miśra.	14	9
2	मन्त्रराजात्मकस्तोत्र.	Mantrarājātma-kastotra.	A hymn to Viṣṇu based on the Mantrarāja. By Nārāyaṇaishnavamuni.	4	9
3	वेदार्थसंग्रहसटीक.	Vedārthasaṅgrahaṣaṭika.	A treatise with a commentary on the Worship of Rāma according to the Vedas. By Sudarśanasūri.	22	10
4	रामनाममाहात्म्य.	Rāmaṇamamāhātmya.	On the merit of the word Rāma. By Achyutāśrama.	520	9
5	महारामायण ..	Mahārāmāyaṇa,	On the merit of the word Rāma.	28	10
6	तत्त्वत्रय ..	Tatvatraya ...	A treatise on Devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmanuja sāmpradāya. By Lokāchārya.	24	12
7	रामकण्ठमृत ..	Rāmakaṇṭhamṛta.	A treatise in Praise of Rāma. By Śrīrāmabhadra-dīkṣita.	24	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substances.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
325	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	श्रीरामपूजापद्धति.	Śrīrāmapūjā-paddhati.	A manual for the worship of Śrī-rāma. Author not known.	30	8
9	हनुमद्दुर्गा ..	Hanumaddurga,	A hymn to Hanumān according to the Atharva Veda.	8	9
10	सिद्धान्तपटल ..	Siddhāntapaṭala,	Liturgy for the Worship of Rāma.	66	7
11	पञ्चायुधस्तोत्र ..	Pañchāyudhas-totra.	A hymn to the five Weapons of Viṣṇu according to the Sudarśanasanhitā.	4	10
12	श्रीरामनवरत्नसार.	Śrīrāmanavarat-nasāra.	An abstract of the <i>navaratna</i> in honor of Viṣṇu.	12	5
13	रामाष्टक ..	Rāmāṣṭaka ...	A hymn to Rāma. By Yamunāchārya.	4	9
14	नारदगीता ..	Nāradagītā ...	A dialogue between Kṛishna and Nārada.	18	5
15	पञ्चपटल ..	Pañchapāṭala ...	A collection of five different Liturgies for the worship of Rāma. By Rāmānujāchārya.	24	10
16	गायत्री	Gāyatrī ...	A collection of the 24 Gāyatrīs.	16	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	नवरत्न	Navaratna	A navaratna in honor of Śrī Rāma.	10	14
18	विष्णुपञ्जर	Vishṇupañjara.	A praise of Viṣṇu, being a dialogue between <i>Indra</i> and <i>Nārada</i> , according to the <i>Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa</i> .	6	12
19	रामस्तव	Rāmastava	A praise of Rāma according to the <i>Sanatkumārasaṅhitā</i> . By <i>Nārada</i> .	18	11
20	लक्ष्मीनारायण-सहस्रनाम.	Lakṣmīnārāyaṇasahasra nāma.	One thousand epithets of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa according to the <i>Atharva Veda</i> .	20	8
21	सीतारामाष्टोत्तरनाम.	Sītārāmāṣṭottara nāma.	One hundred and eight epithets of Sītā and Rāma. By <i>Vālmīki</i> .	20	9
22	जानकीमाणिक्यस्तव.	Jānakīmāṇikyastava.	A hymn to Jānakī. By <i>Harihara</i> and <i>Brahmā</i> .	18	9
23	अपराजितास्तोत्र.	Aparājītāstotra.	A hymn to Aparājītā, a Goddess.	10	9
24	रामकर्णामृत	Rāmakarṇāmṛita	A treatise with a commentary by <i>Rāma</i> bhadradīkṣita.	50	12

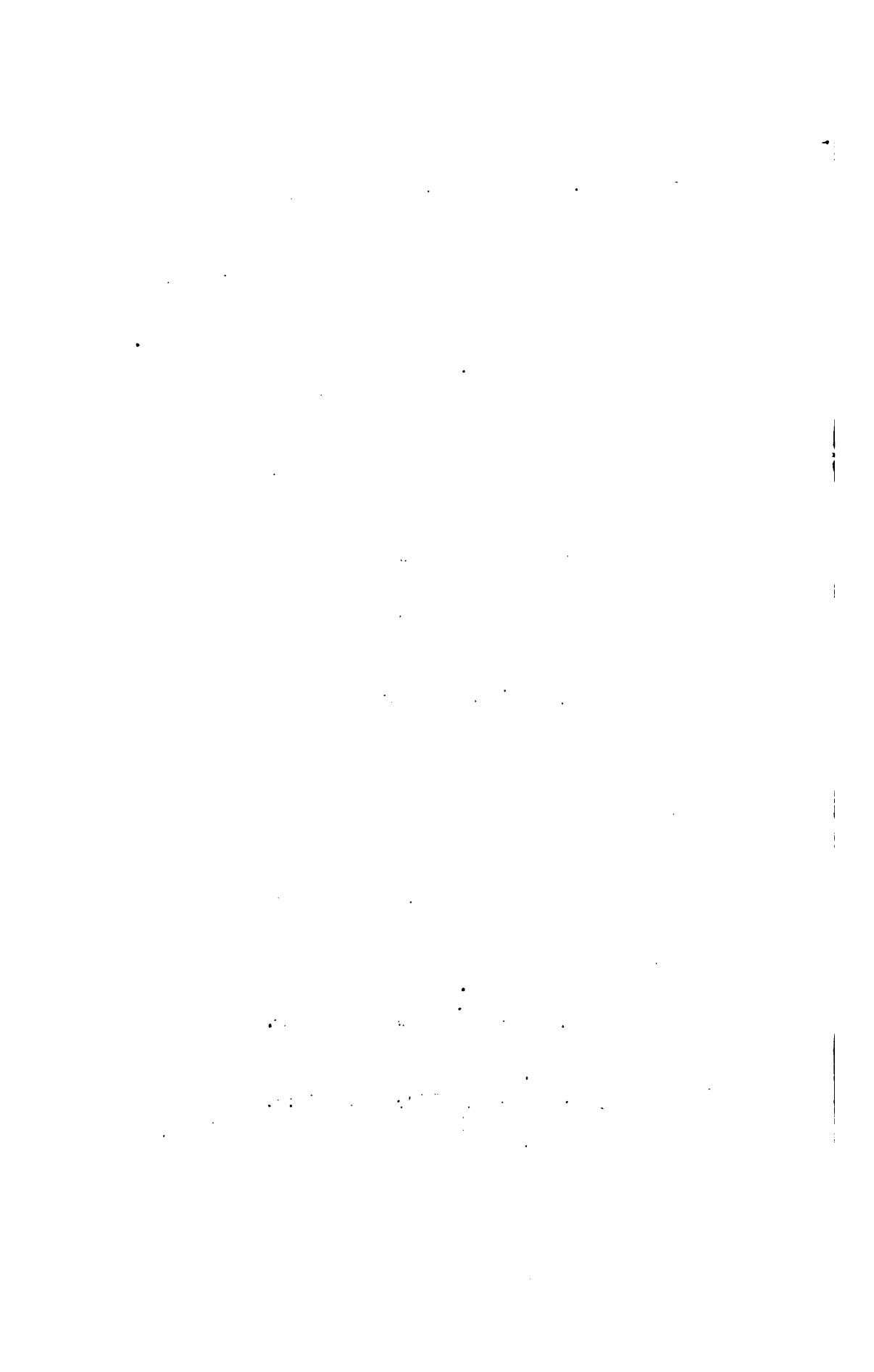
Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balviradāsa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1869	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Co. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
25	सरस्वतीस्तोत्र	Sarasvatīstotra.	A treatise in praise of Sarasvatī according to the Lingapurāna.	2	10
26	आलुमन्दार-स्तोत्र.	Ālumandārastotra.	A hymn in praise of god. By Yamunāchārya.	14	10
27	रहस्यत्रयवाक्यार्थ.	Rahasyatrayavākyaṛtha.	A commentary on Rahasyatraya (a treatise on devotion to God Vishnu) according to the Rāmānuja-sompradāya. By Sūryavali.	106	11
28	नारदगीता	Nāradagītā	... A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu.	6	9
29	रामध्यानस्तोत्र	Rāmadhyānastotra.	On meditation of Rāma, being a dialogue between Janaka and Jānakī.	4	10
30	हरिमाला	Harimālā	... A hymn to Hari. By Ṣaṅkarāchārya.	4	10
31	श्रीरामरक्षा	Śrīrāmarakṣhā.	A hymn to Rāma according to the Meheṣvarasānhitā.	8	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
25	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balvīradāsa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
32	हयग्रीवपञ्जर ..	Hayagrīvapañjara.	A hymn to the Hayagrīva Incarnation of the Deity. By Brahmā.	18	9
33	रामाष्टक ..	Rāmāṣṭaka ...	A hymn to Rāma in eight ślokaś. By Śukadeva.	2	9
34	रामचन्द्रिका ..	Rāmachandrikā.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma.	8	9
35	हनुमद्वाहुक ..	Hanumadvāhuka	A hymn to Hanumān.	18	9
36	श्रीकृष्णष्टोत्तर- शतनाम.	Śrīkṛṣṇāṣṭōt- taraśatanāma.	One hundred and eight names of Śrīkṛṣṇa according to the Nimbārka School.	10	9
37	श्रीकृष्णदीक्षा ..	Śrīkṛṣṇadīkṣhā.	On imitation to the worship of Kṛṣṇa.	16	9
38	केशवचरित ..	Keṣavacharita ...	A treatise on the worship of Keṣava god, according to the school of Nimbārka.	16	9
39	गोपालहृदय ..	Gopālahṛidaya.	A description of Gopāla.	5	9
40	सूर्यहृदय ..	Sūryahṛidaya.	A description of Sūrya (Sun God).	78	6

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balviradāsa.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Gau- riṣaṅkara.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Kāśmī- rī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सारसंग्रह	Sārasaṅgraha ...	A treatise on the worship of Rāmachandra according to the Gaurī-tantra. By Rāmacharaṇa.	86	11
2	महासहस्रनाम	Mahāsahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Rāma according to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	42	7
3	मकारादिसहस्रनाम	Makārādisahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Rāma each of which begins with makāra (m) according to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	30	9
4	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	9
5	तथा	Makārādisahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Rāma each beginning with makāra (m) according to the Rudrayāmalatantra with commentary.	173	12
6	रामत्रैलोक्यमोहनकवच	Rāmatrailokyamohanakavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Rāma calculated to charm three worlds according to the Brahma-yāmalatantra.	11	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,300	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1880	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	रामरक्षामन्त्रकवच.	Rāmarakshāman-trakavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Rāma.	8	7
8	सूर्यवज्रपञ्चर ..	Sūryavajrapañ-jara.	A charm bearing the name of the sun-god according to the Devī-rahasyatantra.	20	5
9	जानकीबेलोक्यमोहन.	Jānakītrailokya-mohana.	A charm bearing the name of Jānakī according to the Brahmayāmalatantra.	6	16
10	उद्दिश ..	Uddiṣa ...	A treatise on Mysticism. By Rāvaṇa.	23	17
11	रामसहस्रनाम ..	Rāmasahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Rāma each beginning with Rakāra (र) according to the Brahmayāmala-tantra.	22	10
12	रामकवच ..	Rāmakavacha ...	A charm bearing the name of Rāma according to the Brahmayāmala-tantra.	8	9
13	पार्वतीसहस्रनाम.	Pārvatīsahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of the goddess Pārvatī.	92	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	1818	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Rā- manātha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	हनुमत्कवच- कमुखी.	Hanumatka va- chaekamukhī.	A charm bearing the name of the one-faced Hanumān.	14	9
15	पार्थिवपूजन- विधि.	Pārthivapūjana- vidhi.	On the worship of the image of Śiva made of clay.	12	10
16	दुर्गापटल ..	Durgāpāṭala ...	A liturgy for the worship of the goddess Durgā According to the Rudrayāmala.	12	7
17	दुर्गासहस्रनाम ..	Durgāsahasranā- ma.	One thousand epithets of Durgā, a goddess. According to the Kulārnavatantra.	34	8
18	कुमारीपूजन ..	Kumārīpūjana.	On the worship of maiden girls for the Bhagavatī. According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	6	7
19	दुर्गाशताष्टक ..	Durgāśatāśṭaka	One hundred and eight epithets of the goddess Durgā. According to the Viṣvasāra-tantra.	6	7
20	शिवावलि ..	Śivāvali.	On the mode of performing the Śivāvali (a ceremony in which sacrificial offerings are presented to jackals). According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	3	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
20	Nāgarī,	Count- ry paper.	1834	Lucknow ...	Pandit Rāma- nātha.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1866	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
21	नवचण्डीमहोत्सव.	Navachandīmahotsava.	On the celebration of the Navachandī festival, <i>Navachandī</i> being the first nine days of the second half of <i>Chaitras</i> and <i>Āṣvina</i> .	14	8
22	विद्यालहरी ..	Vidyālaharī ...	A treatise on Mysticism.	82	7
23	पार्थिवपूजन ..	Pārthivapūjana,	The worship of Mahādeva. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	10	8
24	चण्डीसहस्रनाम	Chandīsahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Chandī, a goddess.	34	7
25	दुर्गापद्धति ..	Durgāpaddhati,	A manual for the worship of the goddess Durgā.	114	7
26	हवनपद्धति ..	Havanapaddhati,	A manual for the performance of sacrifices.	22	7
27	प्रातःपद्धति ..	Prātaḥpaddhati,	On the meditation of the goddess Durgā early in the morning.	22	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāgarī	Count- ry paper.	1866	Lucknow ...	Pandita Rā- manātha.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	1866	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do.	Do. ...	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1866	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
28	कौलार्चनदीपिका.	Kaulārchanadī-pikā.	A treatise on the worship of Durgā, a goddess. According to the Kaulasampradāya or Vāmamārga. By Jagadānanda.	222	8
29	शाक्तक्रम ..	Śāktakrama ...	A treatise giving a day's ritual of the followers of the Kaula sampradāya. According to the Kulārṇavatāntra.	208	7
30	समयाचार ..	Samayāchāra ...	A treatise on different modes of worship of the goddess Durgā in different seasons, months and hours of the day. According to the Kulārṇavatāntra.	12	7
31	पूजा ..	Pūjā ...	A treatise on the worship of Durgā.	12	7
32	विजयस्तोत्रवटुक.	Vijayastotravaṭuka.	A charm bearing the name of Vāṭuka for gaining victory in war.	8	5

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāgarī	Coun- try paper.	1866	Lucknow ...	Pandita Rā- manātha.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1862	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1868	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	वटुकाष्टशतनाम	Vaṭukāśṭaśata-nāma.	One hundred and eight epithets of Vaṭuka. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	10	5
34	वटुककवच	Vaṭukakavacha.	A treatise on the charm bearing the name of Vaṭuka. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	15	5
35	वाराहीस्तोत्र	Vārāhīstotra ...	A treatise in praise of the goddess Vārāhī. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	8	10
36	राज्ञीपञ्चाङ्ग	Rājñīpañchāṅga.	On the five forms of the daily worship of the goddess Rājñī. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	34	12
37	गणेशपञ्चाङ्ग	Ganeṣapañchāṅga.	On the five forms of Ganeṣa. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	32	12
38	शिवकवच	Śivakavacha ...	A charm bearing the name of Śiva. According to the Skandapurāṇa.	12	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pṛddita Rā- manátha.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Kāṣ- mīri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Gau- riṣaṅkara.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
39	गायत्रीकवच ..	Gāyatrīkavacha,	A treatise on the charm of Gāyatrī. According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	12	12
40	भवानीसहस्र- नाम.	Bhavanīsahasra-nāma.	One thousand epithets of Bhavānī, a goddess.	22	10
41	कालिकासहस्र- नाम	Kālikāsahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Kālikā, a goddess. According to the Kulārṇavatāntra.	50	8
42	श्यामाकवच ..	Śyāmākavacha.	A charm bearing the name of the goddess Śyāmā. According to the Kulārṇavatāntra.	12	7
43	कालिकासहस्र- नाम.	Kālikāsahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Kālikā, a goddess. According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	80	8
44	कालिकास्तव ..	Kālikāstava ...	In praise of the goddess Kālikā, According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	20	8
45	गणेशस्तव ..	Gaṇeṣastava ...	A treatise in praise of Gaṇeṣa. According to the Kulārṇavatāntra.	10	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāgarī	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍta Gaurī- ṣaṅkara.	
300	Kāṣ- mīrī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Nāgarī	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
46	पञ्चस्तव ..	Panchastava ...	A treatise in praise of Tripurasundarī, a goddess. In five forms.	30	8
47	राज्ञीस्तव ..	Rājñistava ...	A treatise in praise of Rājñī, a goddess.	32	8
48	गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग ..	Gaṇapati pañchāṅga.	On the five forms of Gaṇapati According to the Kulārṇava tantra.	60	10
49	प्रत्यङ्गिरा ..	Pratyāṅgirā ...	A treatise on the worship of Pratyāṅgirā.	24	10
50	शारिकाकवच ..	Śārikākavacha...	A charm bearing the name of Śārikā (a goddess). According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	8	9
51	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका.	Mantrārthadīpikā.	A treatise on Mysticism. By Śaṭ-rughna.	180	10
52	तन्त्रप्रदीप ..	Tantrapradīpa...	A commentary on Śāradātilaka (a treatise on Tantrasastra). By Lakhshmaṇadai-ṣika.	200	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Gauri- ṣaṅkara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
72	Kāṣ- mīri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Nāga- ri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Lokeṣvara.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sultānpur, ...	Pandita Ṣaṅ- karadatta.	

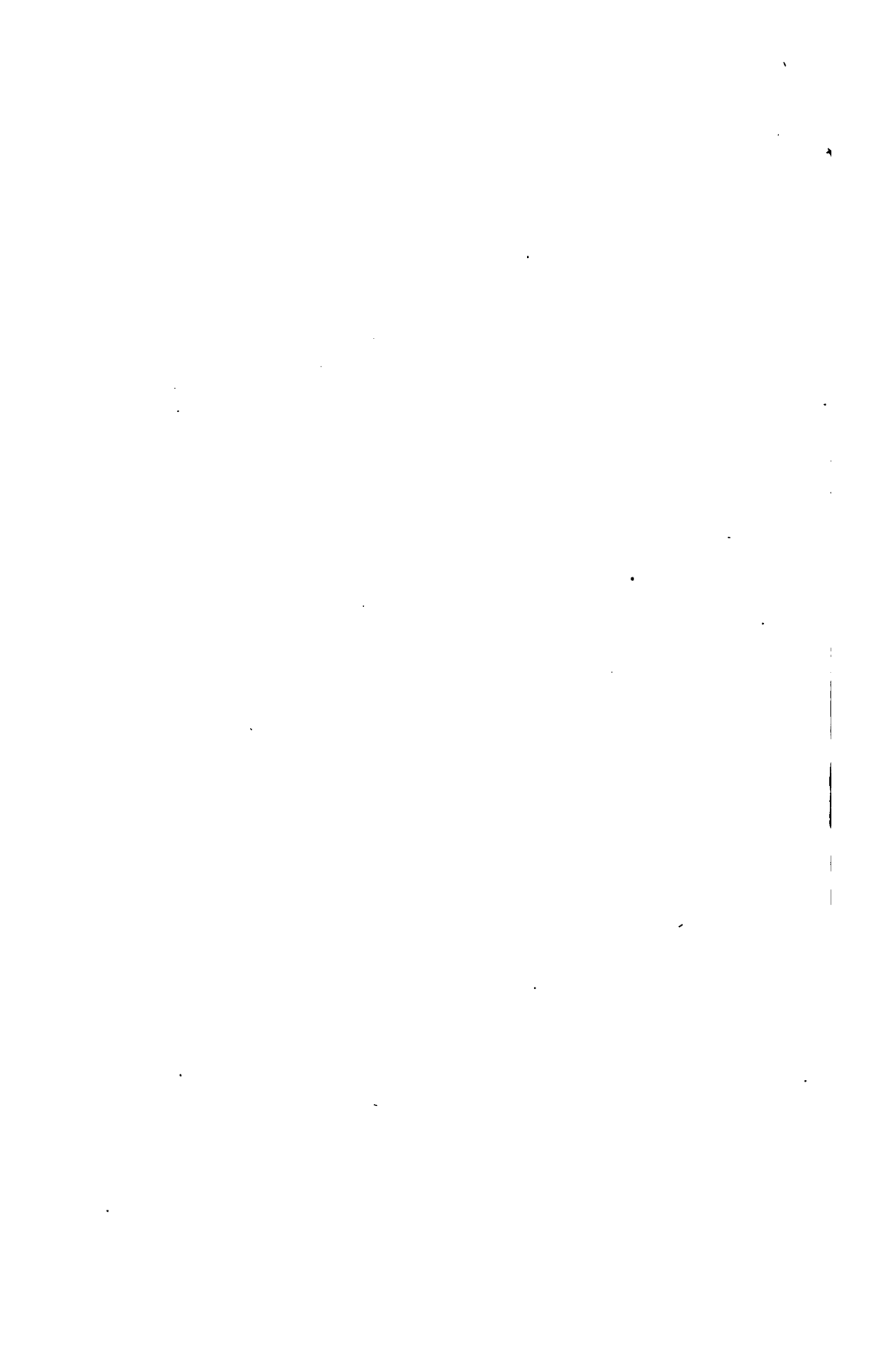
Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
53	तन्त्रदीपिका	Tantradīpikā ...	A digest of the various forms of worship of Śākta divinities inculcated in Tantra.	468	10
54	रकारादिसहस्रनाम.	Rakārādisahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Rāma each of which begins with <i>rakāra</i> according to the Brahmayāmala Tantra.	32	10
55	तारारहस्यवृत्ति	Tārārahasyavṛtti.	A commentary on Tārā Rahasya (a treatise on Tantra about Tārā goddess). By Śaṅkarāchārya.	250	10
56	सारसमुच्चयटीका.	Sārasamuchhayatīkā.	A commentary on Sārasamuchchaya (a treatise on Mysticism about Tripura Sundarī, a goddess). By Govinda.	80	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
10,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Partabgarh ...	Paṇḍita Chan- dū Lāla.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1860	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Chan- dū Lāla.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Sultanpur ...	Paṇḍita Saṅ- karadatta.	

XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA (MEDICINE).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सन्निपातचन्द्रिका.	Sannipātacha n - drikā.	A treatise on Medicine. By Bhavadeva.	50	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Paṇḍita Laksh- mīnārāyaṇa.	



XIX.—ANIRDISHŤA ŞĀSTRA (MISCELLANEOUS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	संस्कृतमञ्जरी ..	Sanskritamanjarī	A treatise on Sanskrit speaking by Raghunāthakavi.	12	8
2	विंशतिका ..	Vinṣatikā ...	A treatise with a commentary on the description and full particulars of Ayodhyā as to its noted places, temples and shrines with their merits. By Umāpatitripāṭhi.	18	10
3	शिष्टगीता ..	Śiṣṭagītā ...	An ethical work ...	36	7
4	चाणिक्य ..	Chāṇikya ...	An ethical work. By Chāṇikya.	52	8
5	तथा ..	Chāṇikya ...	An ethical work. By Chāṇikya.	42	8
6	पद्यामृततरङ्गिणी.	Padyāmritataranginī.	A letter writer (In verse.)	600	16
7	यतिभूषणी ..	Yatibhūṣaṇī ...	Direction for the ordination of a Yati or professed hermit.	17	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad ..	Balavīra Dāsa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Mahanta Jān- akī Varāṣa- raṇa.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Gaurī Śaṅkara.	
400	Kāśmī- rī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Nāga- rī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Pandit Laksh- mī Nārāya- ṇa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Jān- akī Varāṣa- raṇa.	

2
-76



A CATALOGUE
OF
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
OUDH FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1885.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,
BY PANDITA DEVIPRASADA,
Head Pandita, Ayodhya Pāthasāla.

ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,
1886.

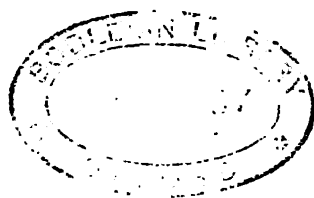


A CATALOGUE
OF
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
OUDH FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1885.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,
BY PAṆḌITA DEVIPRASĀDA,
Head Paṇḍita, Ayodhya Pāṭhaśālā.

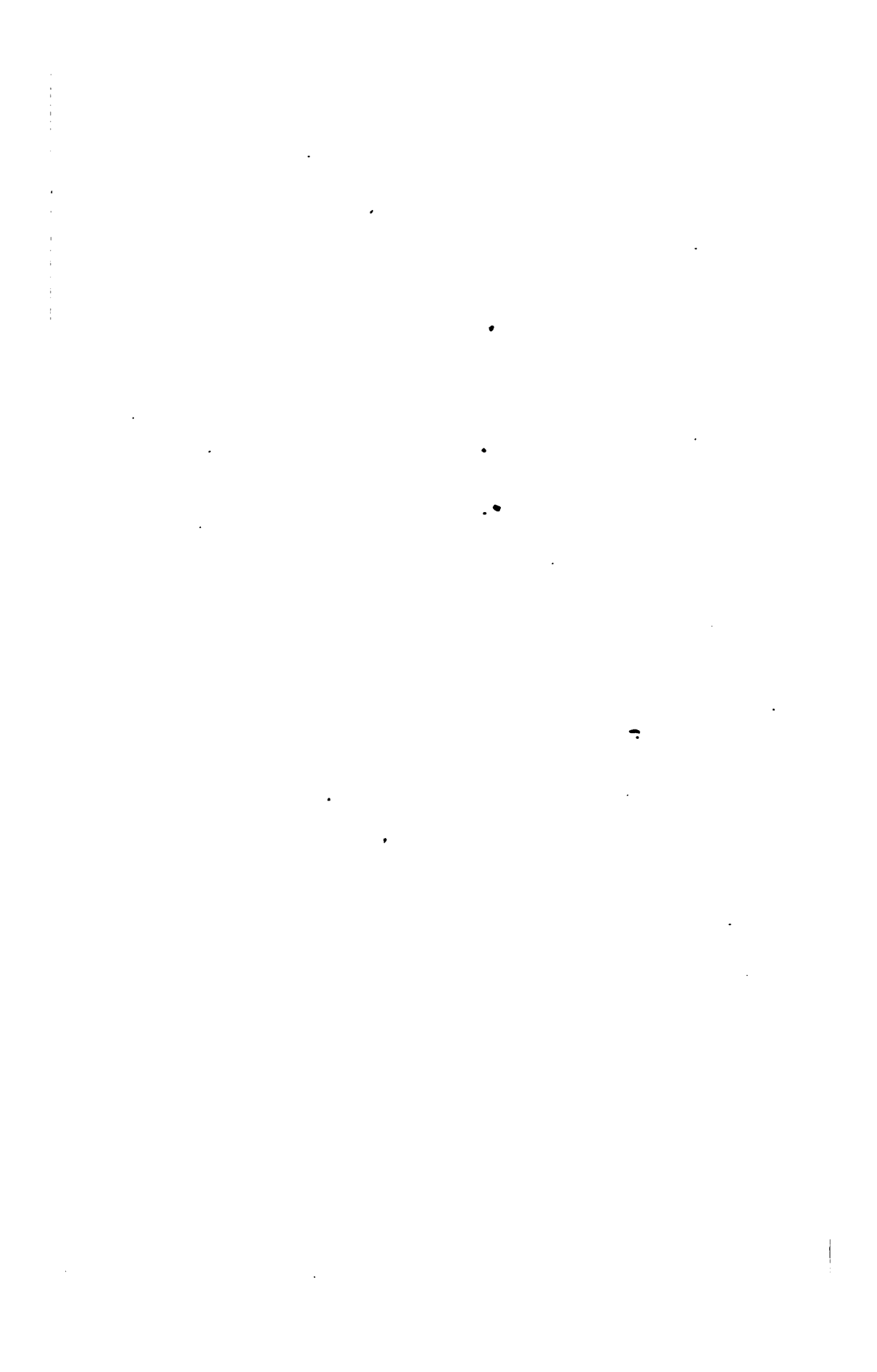
ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,
1886.

25867. d. 3.



CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRĀ—	
(a) Sanhitā (Hymns) ...	... 2— 3
(b) Vaidika (Śūtras, rituals, phonetics) ...	... 6— 7
II.—ĀITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRĀ—	
(a) Itihāsa (History) ..	... 10— 11
(b) Purāṇa (Ancient Legends) ...	... 14— 15
III.—KĀVYA (POEMS) ...	... 18— 19
IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRĀ (LEXICOGRAPHY) ...	... 22— 23
V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRĀ (GRAMMAR) ...	... 26— 27
VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRĀ (VERSIFICATION) ...	... 30— 31
VII.—ALANĀKĀRA ŚĀSTRĀ (RHETORIC) ...	... 34— 35
VIII.—JYOTIṢ ŚĀSTRĀ (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY),	38— 41
IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRĀ (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL)...	44— 53
X.—SĀṆGĪTA ŚĀSTRĀ (MUSIC) ...	... 56— 57
XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRĀ (PHILOSOPHY)—	
b. Sāṅkhya (Hylotheistic)	} 60— 61
c. Vaiṣeṣhika (Physical) ...	... 64— 65
f. Mīmāṃsā (Ritualistic) ...	... 68— 69
g. Vedānta (Monotheistic) ...	... 72— 73
XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRĀ (FAITH) ...	... 76— 79
XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRĀ (MYSTICISM) ...	... 82— 87
XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRĀ (MEDICINE) ...	... 90— 91
XIX.—ANIRDIṢṬA (MISCELLANEOUS) ...	... 94— 95



I.—VEDA ŚASTRA (SĀHITĀ HYMNS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पुरुषसूक्त	.. Purushasūkta ...	...	20	12
2	लक्ष्मीसूक्त	.. Lakshmisūkta ...	...	13	12
3	रुद्रमंत्र	.. Rudramantra ...	...	28	11
4	देवीसूक्त	.. Devīsūkta ...	...	8	12
5	विष्णुकारण	.. Viṣṇu Kāraṇa,	...	4	12
6	ब्रह्मकारण	.. Brahma Kāraṇa,	...	4	12
7	शिवकारण	.. Śiva Kāraṇa,	...	5	12
8	यमकारण	.. Yama Kāraṇa,	...	9	12
9	पितृसूक्त	.. Pitṛīsūkta ..	...	13	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Kaśmī- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Lucknow ..	Pandita Gopī- nātha.	
170	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



I.—VAIDIKA (SÚTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पारस्करगृह्य सूच.	Pāraskaragrihya sūtra.	Domestic rites enjoined to the followers of the Mādhyandini school by Pāraskara.	60	12
2	पद्धति	Paddhati	A manual of worship according to the Vedas.	112	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zilk.	Person.	
750	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Paṇḍita Nan- darāma.	.
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Paṇḍita Rā- mabhaṭṭa.	



III.—AITIHASIKA ŚASTRA—(a) ITIHĀSA (HISTORY,)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पञ्चोली	Pañcholi ...	A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā, a part of Mahābhārata.	400	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,500	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Mura- lidhara.	

(b) PURAṆA (ANCIENT LEGENDS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	बुधरञ्जिनी	Budharanjini	Annotations on the difficult passages in the 10th book of Bhāgavata Purāṇa. By Vāsudeva.	90	8

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
900	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	



III.—KAVYA (POEMS.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	विद्वद्भूषणसटीक	Vidvadbhūṣaṇa-saṭika.	A poem with a commentary in praise of Hari.	40	18
2	त्रिपुरसुन्दरी-स्तोत्र.	Tripurasundarī-stotra.	A poem in praise of Tripurasundarī A goddess. By Jayadeva Kavi.	80	10
3	सुबोधिनी	Subodhinī	A commentary on the Bhaṭṭi Kāvya. By Nārāyaṇa Āchārya.	300	10
4	मुकुन्दानन्त-भागः.	Mukundānanta-bhāṇa.	A poem by Kāśīpati Kavi.	76	14
5	आनन्दलहरी-टीका.	Ānanda laharī-ṭikā.	A commentary on Śaṅkarā Chāryās hymn, Ānanda laharī, to Śiva. By Nṛsiṃhā Chārya.	100	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Gonda ...	Umādatta Miśra.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabād ...	Pandita Rāmabhaṭṭa.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ..	Pandita Nandarāma.	

IV.—ABHIDHANA ŚĀSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पदचन्द्रिका	Padachandrikā,	A commentary on the Amara Koṣa. By Rāyamukuta.	625	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	<i>Where deposited, and in whose possession.</i>		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
15,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil.	Gonda ...	Pandita Muralidhara.	

V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMAR.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	स्फोटतत्त्व	Sphoṭatatva ...	A treatise on the theory of inherent relations between sounds and sense and on logothetism by Kṛṣṇa śeṣha.	4'	9
2	गोर्वाणपद- मञ्जरी.	Gīrvāṇapada- maṅjarī.	A Grammar of the Sanskrit language in the form of a dialogue with moral tales. By Varadarāja.	25	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Paṇḍita Umā- datta Miśra.	
350	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRA (VERSIFICATION.)

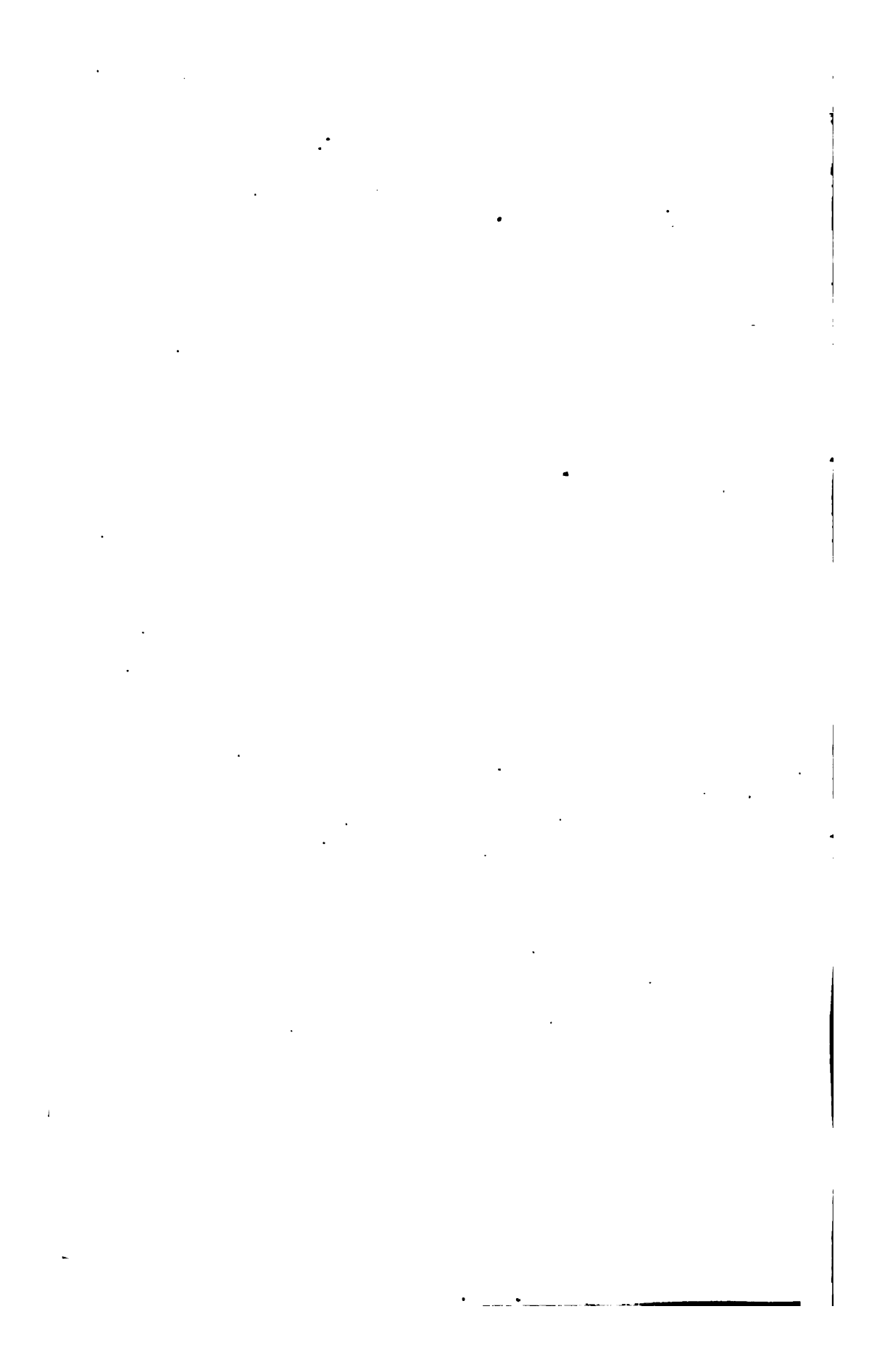
Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृत्तचन्द्रिका	Vṛitta Chandrikā.	A treatise on versification. By Rāmadayālu.	16	10
2	छन्दोमञ्जरी-टीका.	Chhandomanjarī-tikā.	A commentary on the Chhandomanjarī, (an elementary treatise on versification by Gaṅgādāsa.) By Dattarāma.	46	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	1677	Fyzabād ...	Mahanta Vala- viradāsa.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nūl ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Umā- datta Miṣra.	

VII.—ALAṅKĀRA ŚĀSTRA (RHETORIC.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सारबोधिनी ..	Śārabodhinī ..	A commentary on the Kāvyaaprakāśa (a treatise on rhetoric by Maṇḍana Bhāṭṭa.) By Śrīvatsaśarmā.	35	15
2	चन्द्रालोकसटीकः.	Chandralokasatīka.	A treatise on rhetoric with a commentary. Treatise by Jayadeva and commentary by Pradyotana Bhāṭṭāchārya.	80	10
3	रसिकरञ्जिनी ..	Rasikarañjinī ...	A commentary on Bhānudatta's Rasamañjarī (a treatise on rhetoric.) By Gopālabhāṭṭa.	110	12
4	साहित्यदर्पणविवृति ..	Sāhityadarpaṇa-vivṛitti.	A commentary on the Sāhityadarpaṇa (a treatise on rhetoric by Viṣṇuśaṅkha [Kavirāja].) By Rāmacharāṇa.	345	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,600	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Gonda	... Paṇḍita Umá- datta Miṣra.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Paṇḍita Nan- darāma.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Paṇḍita Umá- datta Miṣra	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Rae Bareli	... Paṇḍita Śiva- dīnarāma.	



VIII.—JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मार्तण्डवल्गुमा	Mārtanḍavallābhā.	A commentary on his own astronomical treatise called Muhūrta-mārtanḍa by Nārāyaṇa.	212	10
2	ज्योतिषकल्पतरु	Jyotishakalpataru.	Influences on human destiny of particular conjunctions of planets, stars, months and days of the week at the time of birth. By Kavichūḍāmaṇi.	100	12
3	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि	Muhūrtachintāmaṇi.	A treatise on astrology by Rāma-daivajña.	138	15
4	जातकमञ्जरी	Jātaka Manjarī,	A treatise on horoscope by Nṛsiṅha.	55	11
5	जातकसुधाकर	Jātakasudhākara	A treatise on astrology. Author not known.	20	10
6	जातकमार्तण्ड	Jātakamārtanḍa	A summary of judicial astrology for the preparation of horoscopes By Prāṇa kṛishṇa.	400	8
7	यवनजातक	Yāvanajātaka ...	An astrological treatise in reference to the destiny of women. By Vṛiddhaya-vana.	28	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry. paper.	Nil.	Gonda	... Nandarāma.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
...	Do. ...	Do. ...	1544	Lucknow	... Pandita Gopī- nātha.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sultanpur	.. Pandita Kuṇ- jabihārī Lāla.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	सिद्धान्तरहस्य	Siddhānta Rahasya.	A commentary on the Grāhalāghava (a work on astronomy). By Viśvanātha.	160	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Sultanpur ...	Pandita Kun- jab i h á r í Lála.	

IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA, (LAW CIVIL AND CANONICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	जयन्तीव्रत- निर्णयः	Jayantīvratanir- ṇaya.	On the Jayantī fast which falls on the 8th day of the dark fortnight of Bhādrapada.	26	10
2	तीर्थकौमुदी	Tīrtha Kaumudī,	A dissertation on sacred places of pilgrimage. By Śrīśiddhāntavā- giṣa Bhaṭṭa Chār- ya.	200	8
3	श्राद्धकाशिका	Śrāddhakāṣikā..	A dissertation on the rite of Śrāddha according to the rules of Kā- tyāyana. By Kṛishṇa Miśra.	140	10
4	व्यवहारचम- त्कारः	Vyavahāracham- atkāra.	A Smṛiti compila- tion containing succinct rules re- garding certain domestic rites and sacraments. By Rūpanārāya- ṇa Miśra.	80	14
5	श्राद्धेन्दुः	Śrāddhbendu ...	A dissertation on the nature of Śrāddha, and the mode of performing it during the new moon.	84	10
6	स्मृतिभास्कर	Smṛitibhāskara,	On propitiatory and protective rites, a Smṛiti treatise. By Nīlakaṇṭha.	200	10

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	<i>Where deposited, and in whose possession.</i>		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	1879	Fyzabad	... Pandita Vala- virādāsa.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Gonda	... Pandita Nan- darāma.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	व्यवहारकल्प- तरु.	Vyavahāra-kalpa- taru.	A treatise on Judicature including administration of justice and the penalties for civil offences. By Lakṣmīdhara.	400	14
8	व्यवहारचम- त्कार.	Vyavahāra-cham- at-kāra.	A Smṛiti compilation containing succinct rules regarding certain domestic rites and sacraments. By Rūpanārāyaṇa Miśra.	80	14
9	स्मृतिसुधाकर ..	Smṛiti-sudhā- kāra.	A miscellaneous compilation on Smṛiti rites. By Odāṣaṅkara.	251	12
10	यशस्वन्तभास्कर	Yasasvanta bhā- s-kara.	A treatise on civil astronomy. By Bhāskara, son of Āpājibhaṭṭa.	100	20
11	कालनिर्णय- प्रकाश.	Kālanirnaya-pra- kāśa.	On lunar days and the different religious fasts, penances, &c. By Rāmachandra Bhaṭṭa.	400	12
12	सङ्कल्पकोमुदी ..	Saṅkalpa-kaumu- dī.	Rules regarding the proper motives for performing a religious ceremony. By Rāma-Krishṇa.	75	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Gonda	... Paṇḍita Nan- darāma.	
1,100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Paṇḍita Mura- līdhara Miṣ- ra.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Paṇḍita Muralīdhara.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
4,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	स्मृतिकौमुदी ..	Smṛiti Kaumudī,	A dissertation on Smṛitirites, fasts penances, &c By Rāma Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭachārya.	250	10
14	कालनिर्णय- दीपिका.	Kālanirṇayadī- pikā.	A digest of the rules regarding proper times for the performance of religious rites. By Rāma chandra Achārya.	40	12
15	विवरणम् ..	Vivarṇa ...	A commentary on the above. Author not known.	385	12
61	अशौचदीपिका..	Aśauchadīpikā,	An epitome of the rules regarding the duration of personal impurity resulting from birth or death or other causes. By Viṣveṣvara Bhaṭṭachārya.	38	10
17	अशौचसंग्रह ..	Aśauchasaṅgraha.	An epitome like the last on the subject of personal purification. By Chaturbhuja.	25	10
18	अशौचव्यवस्था..	Aśauchavyavasthā.	An epitome on the same subject. By Rādhānātha.	20	4

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Gonda	... Paṇḍita Umá- datta Miśra.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
19	स्मृतिकौमुदी ..	Smṛiti Kaumudī,	A dissertation on Smṛiti rites, penances, and fasts. By Rāma Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	250	10
20	धर्माधर्मप्रबोधिनी	Dharmādharmaprabodhinī.	A digest of the Smṛiti rules regarding right and wrong. By Premanidhi.	225	10
21	कालकौमुदी ..	Kāla Kaumudī,	On the times and seasons for religious rites. By Gopāla Bhaṭṭa.	450	10
22	निर्णयामृत ..	Nirṇayāmṛita ...	A calendar of fasts and penances according to modern Hinduism. By Sūryasena.	472	20
23	उपनयनतन्त्र ..	Upanayanatantra.	On rules regarding the investiture of the sacred thread. By Laugākshi.	76	10
24	अन्त्येष्टिपद्धति.	Antyeshṭipaddhati.	On the first day's ceremony after the death of one who has received the Śivādikshā.	12	10
25	संक्रांत्युद्यापन ..	Saṅkrāntyudyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Saṅkrānti fast.	15	21

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000.	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper	Nil.	Gonda ...	Paṇḍita Umā datta Miśra.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Rae Bareli,	Śivadīna Rā- ma.	
10,000	K á ś- mīrī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Go- pīnātha.	
6,000	Nāga- rī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	K á ś- mīrī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
26	द्वादश्युद्यापन ..	Dvādaśyudyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Dvādaśī.	22	11
27	कृष्णाचतुर्दश्युद्यापन.	Kṛishnachaturdaśyudyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Chaturdaśī of the dark fortnight.	34	15
28	जन्माष्टम्युद्यापन	Janmāshṭamyudyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmāshṭamī.	20	12
92	संक्रान्त्युद्यापन	Sanṅkrāntyudyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Sanṅkrāntī fast.	20	12

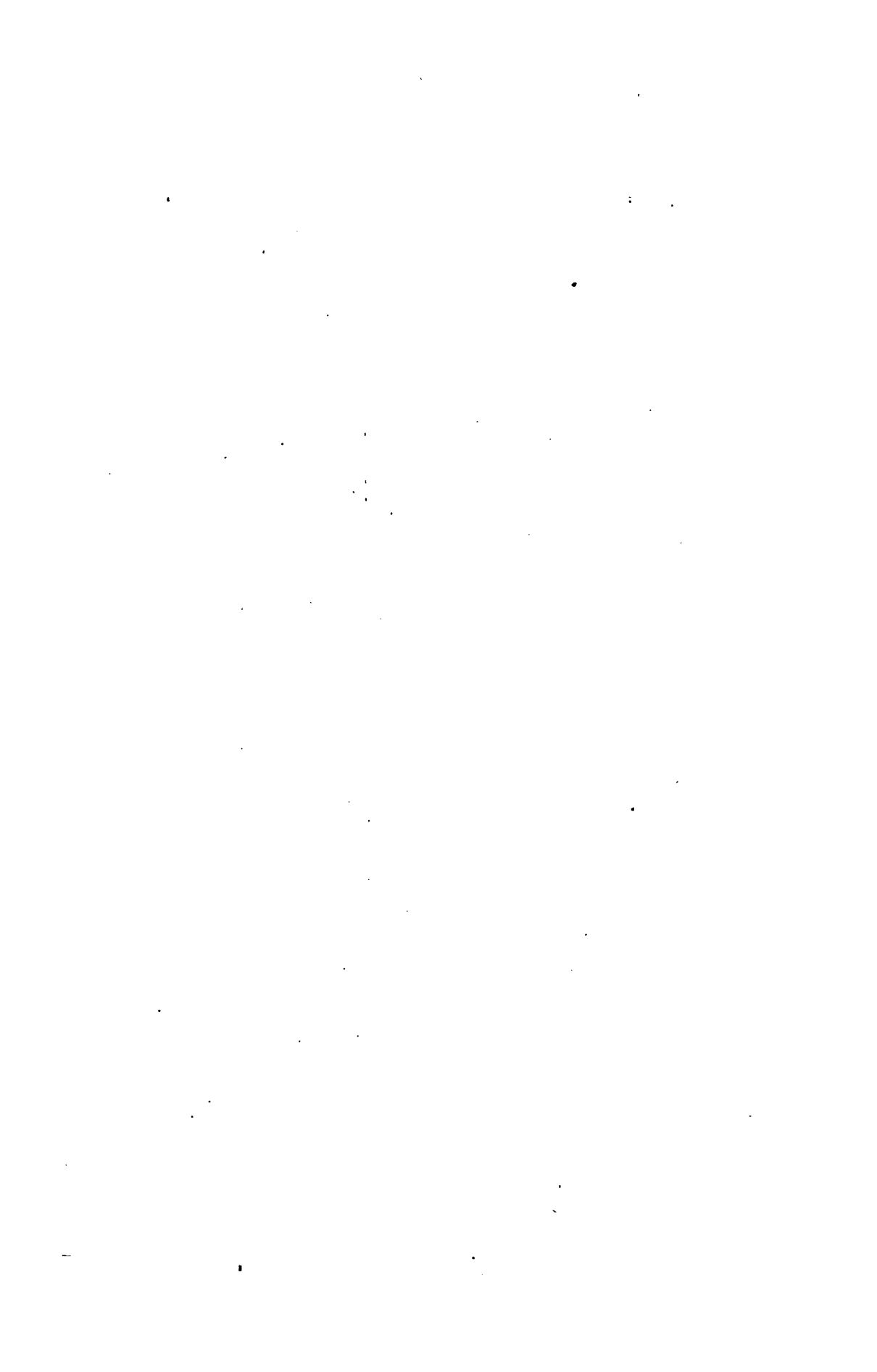
Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Kāṣ- mīrī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Gopī- nātha.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



X.—SAṆGÍTA ŚÁSTRA (MUSIC.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts is Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सङ्गीतदर्पण ••	Sangītarpaṇa,	A comprehensive treatise on music by Dāmodara.	175	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,600	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil.	Gonda	Pandita Nan- darāma.	



**XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY) (b) SĀṆKHYA
(HYLOTHEISTIC.)**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तत्त्वयाथार्थदीपन.	Tatva y ā t h ā r - thyadīpana.	A commentary on the Tatvasamāsa. It comprises a summary of leading doctrines of the Sāṅkhya system of philosophy by Bhava-gaṇeśadīkṣita.	40	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil.	Gonda	... Paṇḍita Nan- darāma.	



(c)—VAIṢEṢHIKA (PHYSICAL)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	न्यायकोस्तुम	Nyāyakaustubha.	A gloss on the Pratyaksha Khaṇḍa of the Tatvachintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa by Mahādeva Paṇḍita.	225	12
2	वैशेषिकसूचोप- स्कार.	Vaiṣeṣika Sūtrapaskāra.	A commentary on the aphorisms of the Vaiṣeṣika system of philosophy of Kaṇāda by Saṅkara.	200	12

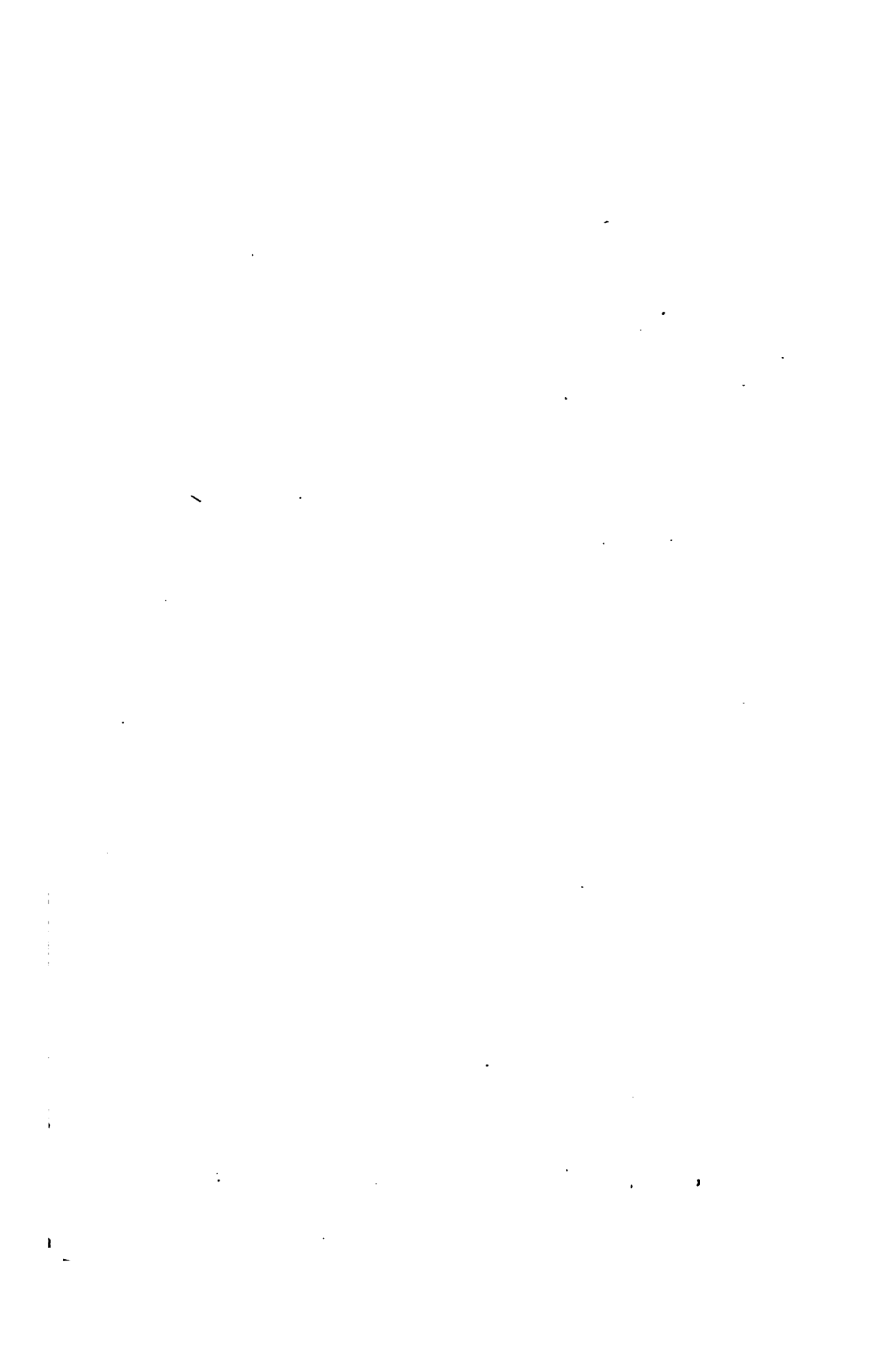
Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	
3,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Do. ...	Pandita Umā- datta Miśra.	



(f.)—MIMÁNSA (RITUALISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of page.	No. of lines in each pages.
1	मीमांसार्थसंग्रहकोमुदी	Mīmāṃsārthas aṅgraha K a u mudī.	A commentary on Lauṅākshi's analysis of the Mīmāṃsā, doctrine of Jaimini by Rāmeṣvara Śivayogibhikṣu.	125	10
2	प्रभा	Prabhā	A commentary or Pārthasārathi miṣra's Mīmāṃsā śāstra dīpikā, an exposition of the Mīmāṃsā, doctrine by Sadvaideya nāthasūri.	675	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripta.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,300	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Pandita Śiva- dīnārāma.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sultanpur ...	Pandita Kuṇ- jabihārīlāla.	



(g.)—VEDÁNTA (MONOTHEISTIC.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्रमाणमाला.	Pramāṇamālā ...	A string of Vedāntic evidences on the nature of the deity and the relations of emancipated to him in refutation of Nyāya by Ānandabodhachārya.	50	10
2	यतीन्द्रमतटीपिका.	Yatīndramatadīpikā.	A summary of the dualistic form of the Vedānta, doctrine by Śrīnivāsadaśa.	55	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Umá- datta Miśra.	



XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका.	Rāmārohana-chandrikā.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma by Ānandavana.	182	10
2	गायत्रीहृदय ..	Gāyatrīhṛdaya,	A description of Gāyatrī according to Atharavaṇaveda.	6	10
3	महिम्नस्तोत्र ..	Mahimnastotra,	A treatise on praise of Śiva by Viṣṇu.	18	7
4	विषयवाग्दीपिका.	Viśayavāgdi-pikā.	An exposition of the construction of the Śruti by Rāmānuja by Kaṅṅarāmānuja-muni.	442	10
5	द्विसप्ततिवाक्यानि.	Dvisaptativākya-ni.	Seventy-two canons of the Rāmānuja school.	8	10
6	रामलेखनविधि	Rāmālekhanavi-dhi.	On rules for writing out of Rāma.	6	10
7	श्रीरामार्चनसोपान.	Śrīrāmāroha-nasopāna.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma.	56	8
8	वेदार्थसंग्रह	Vedārthasangraha.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma according to the Vedas.	108	10
9	प्रपन्नामृत	Prapannāmṛita.	A legendary life of Rāmānuja the great Bhakta reformer.	500	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1880	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Vala- viradāsa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1870	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ..	Do. ...	1791	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1878	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	चमत्कारचन्द्रिका.	Chamatkāra-chandrikā.	On the amours of Kṛishṇa at Vrindāvana by Kāvīkarnapūragosvāmī.	25	10
11	साधनदोषिका	Sāadhanadōpikā.	A treatise on the essentials of faith in Kṛishṇa and the duties appertaining to Vaiṣṇavās by Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa.	215	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Gonda	... Paṇḍita Umá- datta Miśra.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Paṇḍita Mura- lidhara.	

XV.--TANTRA ŚĀSTRĀ (MYSTICISM.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कार्तवीर्यदीप- दान.	Kārtavīryadīpa- dāna.	A manual for dedi- cating lighted lamps to Kārtavīryārjuna or Arjuna, the son of Kārtavīrya by Kamalākara-bhaṭ- ta.	85	10
2	आगमकोमुदी ..	Āgamakaumudī,	A compilation from different tantras on the Śākta cult by Rāmakṛishṇa.	200	10
3	डामरतन्त्र ..	Dāmaratantra ...	One of the sixty- four original Tantras.	48	10
4	मन्त्रचिन्तामणि,	Mantra-chintā- maṇi.	A compilation for the rules, rituals, hymns, and in- structions for the worship of Vāṭu- ka Bhairava.	84	10
5	नीराजनप्रकाश,	Nīrājanaparakāṣa.	Rituals for the per- formance of a rite called Nīrā- jana.	20	10
6	त्रिपुरापद्धति .	Tripurāpaddhati.	A manual for the worship of Tri- purā a form of Durgā.	78	6
7	श्यामाकल्पलति- का.	Śyāmākālpalati- kā.	A Tantric compila- tion in praise of adoration to Śy- ānā by Mathu- rānātha Kavi.	25	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil	Gonda	Pandita Mura- lidhara.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
5. 0	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of lines in each page.	
8	ललितारहस्य ..	Lalitārahasya ...	A treatise on the worship of the Lalitā goddess.	78	10
9	तारामक्तिर- ङ्गिणी.	Tārābhaktitar- aṅgiṇī.	An essay on salvation through the medium of worship to Tārā by Kāśinātha.	80	10
10	मञ्चन्द्रिका ..	Mantrachandri- kā.	A digest of the rules regarding Tantric rites by Kāśinātha-bhaṭṭa.	92	10
11	तन्त्रकोमुदी ..	Tantrakaumudī,	A digest of Tantric religious duties by Devanātha Śarmā.	212	10
12	दुर्गाभक्तिहरि	Durgābhaktihari.	On the supreme divinity of the goddess Durgā and her worship by Raghūttama.	150	12
13	मञ्चन्द्रिका ..	Mantrachandri- kā.	A digest of the rules regarding Tantric rites by Kāśinātha-bhaṭṭa.	90	10
14	तन्त्रकोमुदी ..	Tantrakaumudī,	A digest of Tantric religious duties by Devanāthaśarmā.	208	10
15	शक्तक्रम	Śaktakrama ...	A summary of Tantric rituals by Pūrṇānanda.	105	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
10,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Mur- lidhara.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. -	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,700	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Umā- datta Miśra.	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA (MEDICINE.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	रसकौमुदी	.. Rasakaumudī ...	A treatise on practice of medicine and therapeutics by Mādhava.	225	10
2	वैद्यविनोद	.. Vaidyavinoda ...	Dissertation on various topics connected with the practise of medicine by Bhaṭṭa Saṅkara.	214	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper	Nil ...	Gonda ..	Pandita Umá- datta Miśra.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Rae Bareli ...	Pandita Śiva- dinarāma.	

XIX.—ANIRDISHṬA (MISCELLANEOUS.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	नीतिसार ..	Nītisāra ...	The elements of polity by Sukrāchārya.	315	10
2	अश्वचिकित्सा ..	Aṣvachikitsā ...	A treatise on the veterinary art by Nakula.	80	10
3	अश्वचिकित्सा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on the veterinary art by Jayadatta.	275	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try pa- per.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Mura- līdhara.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto..	

